136TH ANNUAL MEETING PROGRAM

NEW YORK, NEW YORK • APRIL 30-MAY 6, 1983

AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION
April 30, 1983

Dear Colleagues and Guests:

On behalf of the Scientific Program Committee I should like to welcome you to the 136th Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. The number and quality of your submissions have made it a most rewarding year for us.

The Psychiatry Update program, which was introduced last year, will again present half-day and full-day in-depth discussions of five topics. A more comprehensive articulation of these presentations will be available in the second of a series of review volumes: Psychiatry Update: The American Psychiatric Association Annual Review, Volume II. And again there will be a Sunday symposium open to registrants and the public; the title is "Violence."

Because of faltering interest, the Panels have been dropped this year. One new format has been added: the APA Component Presentations. This format allows components to make presentations at the Annual Meeting without going through the usual grading procedure.

Shuttle buses will not be engaged this year because all parts of the program are within walking distance of one another except the courses, which will be presented at the New York Statler Hotel.

As in the past, we would like to hear your opinions about the program during the meeting; our office is located in Room 529 of the New York Hilton. Our ability to make improvements each year depends largely on the assistance you provide through the evaluation questionnaires and your personal comments and letters. You may wish to share your thoughts about the program at our APA Component Presentation, "A Dialogue with the Scientific Program Committee", which will be held on Wednesday, May 4th in the Embassy Suite of the Sheraton Centre from 10:00 a.m. until 11:45 a.m.

Sincerely yours,

Lester Grinspoon, M.D.
Chairperson
Scientific Program Committee
GENERAL INFORMATION

ADMISSION TO ALL SESSIONS BY BADGE ONLY

REGISTRATION
All registration will take place in the New York Hilton, 2nd Floor Promenade, during the following hours:
- Saturday, April 30—12 Noon–6:00 P.M.
- Sunday, May 1—8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
- Monday through Thursday, May 2–5–7:30 A.M.–5:00 P.M.
- Friday, May 6–8:00 A.M.–10:00 A.M.

The on-site registration fee schedule is as follows:

- APA Members: $70.00*
- Members-in-Training: 30.00*
- One Day Registrants: 25.00*
- Spouse or Guest (1): 25.00
- (of full time registrants):
- Non-Members: 145.00*
- Non-Member Residents, Students, Mental Health Chaplains: 30.00
- Non-Member Foreign (except U.S., Canada, Mexico, Caribbean): 30.00
- One Day Registrants: 30.00
- (all non-member categories): *includes one (1) copy of the Syllabus.

Only CME course faculty and non-member program participants are exempt from fees. Requests for advance registration refunds must be made in writing prior to April 30, 1983.

The fee covers admission to the sessions and includes a badge and a copy of the official program. Badges are required for all sessions including the Opening Session and for the exhibit area. Only a member badge will cover admission to the Business Session of the Association, which is open to voting members only.

LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS/SPOUSE HOSPITALITY CENTER

The Local Arrangements Committee invites you to visit the Hospitality Lounge located in the Princess Ballroom, 2nd Floor of the Sheraton Centre. Hosts and hostesses from the metropolitan New York psychiatric community will be available to assist you in planning leisure time activities, answer questions or provide a moment of relaxation. Coffee, a restaurant guide and other pertinent information will be available. Staffed from 9:00 A.M.–4:00 P.M. Monday, May 1 through Thursday, May 5.

Tickets for leisure time activities will be available at the Red Carpet Associates’ ticket sales booth located on the 2nd Floor Promenade of the New York Hilton. The sales booth will open Saturday, April 30, 10:30 A.M. All tours will depart from the 33rd Street side of the New York Hilton. Please be prompt.

PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS

Local psychiatric institutions will present scientific programs Friday afternoon, May 6. A complete description of these programs is contained in the leisure time brochure, available in the Hospitality Lounge. If you plan to attend one of these programs you must sign up in the Hospitality Lounge by 1:00 P.M., Wednesday, May 4. Transportation instructions will be provided at that time.

EXHIBITS

Scientific and Physician-Patient Education Services Exhibits will be located in the Exhibit Center, Sheraton Centre; Technical Exhibits will be on the 2nd Floor of the New York Hilton. Exhibits will be on display Monday, May 2 through Wednesday, May 4, 8:30 A.M.–4:00 P.M., and Thursday, May 5, 8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M.

EXHIBITORS’ HOSPITALITY LOUNGE

This lounge is located in the exhibit area, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton, and is for the use of all registrants. Coffee will be served during exhibit hours through the courtesy of McNeil Laboratories.
MESSAGE AND LOCATOR CENTER

This center is located on the 2nd Floor Promenade, New York Hilton and will be staffed during registration hours, where registrants may get in touch with colleagues. Self-service message racks will be available for pick-up, deposit, and exchange of messages at all times. Extremely urgent messages will receive the personal attention of APA staff members. All registrants are requested to check the Message and Locator Center periodically.

APA Bookshop

Again this year you can buy books published by the APA and the American Psychiatric Press, Inc. at the Annual Meeting! This year the APA Bookshop will feature the NEW 1983 APA Biographical Directory, the Desk Reference to the Diagnostic Criteria from DSM-III, Madness and Government, and Psychiatry Update: The American Psychiatric Association Annual Review, Volume II.

These new releases, and all of APA’s other popular titles plus more than a dozen audio tape sets, video tapes, and PKSAP V, will be available for inspection and purchase. (Take the books home with you and save shipping charges.)

Now, for the first time, you can pay for your purchases with your Master Card or VISA. Be sure to visit the APA Bookshop and browse through these important books.

LOCATION: 3rd Floor Lobby, New York Hilton
HOURS: Sunday, 8:30 A.M. – 5:30 P.M.; Monday, 8:30 P.M. – 11:00 P.M.; Tuesday, 8:30 A.M. – 8:15 P.M.; Wednesday and Thursday, 8:30 A.M. – 5:30 P.M.

TELEPHONE REPORTS AVAILABLE

Brief daily reports on symposia, scientific papers, lectures and other meeting activities will be available by telephone nationwide and in New York through two toll-free telephone services: Convention Phone Program, sponsored by Ciba Pharmaceuticals, and 800 News, sponsored by Wyeth Laboratories. Telephone numbers will be published in the APA Daily Bulletin.

PRESS ROOM AND APA DAILY BULLETIN

The Press Room is for the use of reporters and broadcasters covering the Annual Meeting. It is located in Room 507, New York Hilton and will be open from 9:00 A.M. – 6:00 P.M. Friday, April 29 through Sunday, May 1; 8:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. Monday, May 2 through Thursday, May 5; and 8:00 A.M. to 12 Noon on Friday, May 6. All sessions of the Annual Meeting, with the exception of CME courses and the Business Session, are open to registered press. Problems should be reported to John Blamphin, Director of Public Affairs. During the Annual Meeting, the APA Daily Bulletin is published out of the Press Room.

SPOUSE SCIENTIFIC SESSIONS

The Committee on Spouse Activities considers that the sessions listed below may be of particular interest to spouses:

Paper Sessions: 5, 9, 13, 14, 15, 18, 25, 32, 33, 35, 40, 44, 46

Issue Workshops: IW01, IW04, IW06, IW13, IW16, IW20, IW26, IW28, IW30

Symposia: 19, 20, 22, 36, 37, 44, 49, 54, 57, 63, 67, 71, 78

Films: 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 16, 18

Video: 4, 8, 11, 13

APA Component Presentation: 7

Lectures: 9, 22

Scientific Debate: Are We Exaggerating the Impact of Television on Children?, Tuesday, May 3

JOURNALS OFFICE

The office of the American Journal of Psychiatry and Hospital and Community Psychiatry will be in Room 517 of the New York Hilton. The office will be open from 12 Noon to 3:00 P.M. on Sunday, May 1; 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. on Monday, May 2 through Thursday, May 5; and on Friday, May 6, 9:00 A.M. until 12 Noon. Staff of both journals will be available to discuss authors’ questions.

The American Journal of Psychiatry does not hold first refusal rights for any papers presented at the Annual Meeting; however, authors may submit them for publication if they wish. The Journal will accept for review only papers that are in final form and conform to the requirements listed in “Information for Contributors” (in each issue and available on request).

Hospital and Community Psychiatry welcomes the submission of papers and other material from the Annual Meeting. H&C&P is interested in clinical and administrative material of value to professional staff members in mental health facilities and agencies, the journal’s primary audience. Papers may be submitted singly, or papers from symposia or paper sessions may be submitted as a group for consideration as a special section. Material must be in final form, ready for blind peer review. For more details, please consult the journal’s “Information for Contributors,” published in several issues each year and available on request, or see H&C&P staff in the journal’s office.

It is the policy of both journals to publish only original material that has not been published elsewhere in any form and that is not being considered for publication elsewhere.

CONTINUING EDUCATION CREDIT

The American Psychiatric Association is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education (ACCME) to sponsor continuing medical education for physicians, and the official Annual Meeting program, with a few exceptions, meets the criteria for continuing medical education Category I credit. One hour of credit may be claimed for each hour of participation. As an organization accredited for continuing medical education, the American Psychiatric Association certifies that the continuing medical education activities designated as Category I meet the criteria for Category I of the Physician’s Recognition Award of the American Medical Association and the CME requirements of the APA.

All program activities including courses, symposia, paper sessions, psychiatry update, lectures, films, videotape sessions, and issue workshops are designated either Category I or Category II. Sessions designated as Category II are marked with an asterisk (*) in the program book.

In addition to the other Annual Meeting sessions accredited for Category I, seventy-one CME courses will be offered during the Annual Meeting lasting from one-half day to two days. One hour of credit may be claimed for each hour of participation. Two one-day courses on Saturday (April 30), three two-day courses on Saturday and Sunday (April 30-May 1), and six one-day courses and ten symposia on Sunday (May 1) have been arranged prior to the Opening Session and will also provide Category I credit. Admission to all courses is by Annual Meeting badge and course ticket only.

One of the criteria for Category I approval is that a program explore one subject or closely related group of subjects in depth; to claim credit, registrants should attend a session or course in its entirety and use the Annual Meeting Syllabus in conjunction with the session and course materials.

The Annual Meeting Syllabus contains space for registrants to record the sessions attended at the meeting. While the APA does not require verification of attendance for the CME requirement, it does provide this service for registrants needing it for state licensing requirements.

TO PARTICIPATE IN THE 1984 ANNUAL MEETING

To present a scientific paper, request a symposium, course, issue workshop, video or film at the 1984 APA Annual Meeting in Los Angeles, May 2-11, 1984, obtain a Form for Proposed Contributions in the publications display of the Membership Resource Center or the Scientific Program Office. This form was mailed to the entire membership in April.

The form contains complete instructions. However, PLEASE NOTE NOW that all proposals for the 1984 Annual Meeting must be in the Office of the Chairperson of the Scientific Program Committee, APA Headquarters, 1400 K St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005 by August 15, 1983. Otherwise they cannot and will not be processed for the Committee’s consideration. Please note a change from last year: the full text of a scientific paper does not have to accompany the abstract but must be received at APA headquarters by October 3, 1983.

TAPE RECORDING POLICY

Members and guests at the Annual Meeting and news reporters are welcome to carry small tape recorders to any program session they wish. Larger professional tape recorders, however, will not be admitted to any session other than those carried by personnel representing the professional taping firm authorized to tape sessions at the meeting. APA has arranged with the American Psychiatric Press, Inc. to tape selected continuing education courses and symposia. Cassette recordings of these will be made available to all interested persons for continuing education purposes at a later date. The badges of personnel representing this firm will clearly identify them.
SPECIAL ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The American Psychiatric Association expresses its deep appreciation for the support of the following:

**Abbott Pharmaceuticals** for the grant supporting the “Madness in Opera” recital, Tuesday, May 3, 8:00 P.M.—10:00 P.M., Grand Ballroom, New York Sheraton, and the reception following.

**Anclote Foundation** for the Samuel G. Hibbs Lecture (Lecture 20) Thursday, May 5, 2:00 P.M.—3:30 P.M.

**Association of Mental Health Clergy** for the Oskar Pfister Lecture (Lecture 16) Thursday, May 5, 10:30 A.M.—11:50 A.M.

**Burrroughs Wellcome Company** for a grant-in-aid for the symposium, “The Update ‘83 Symposium,” Sunday, May 1, 3:00 P.M.—6:00 P.M.

**Ciba Pharmaceuticals** for photographic coverage of the Annual Meeting. The grant-in-aid for the McLean Hospital Symposium, “Atypical Depressions,” Sunday, May 1, 11:00 A.M.—2:00 P.M. The Convention Phone Program which provides brief daily reports on meeting activities. For a gift in support of the Scientific Program.

**Hofman La Roche, Inc.** for the Benjamin Rush Lecture (Lecture 7) Tuesday, May 3, 2:00 P.M.—3:30 P.M. For the support of the Solomon Carter Fuller Lecture (Lecture 17) Thursday, May 5, 10:30 A.M.—11:50 A.M.

**Ives Laboratories** for a grant-in-aid for the symposium, “Controversies in Antidepressant Therapy,” Sunday, May 1, 7:00 P.M.—10:00 P.M.

**Jennifer Jones Simon Foundation** for the sponsorship of the symposium, “China: Science, Care and Culture,” Wednesday, May 4, 2:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.


**McNeil Pharmaceutical** for coffee served in the Exhibitors Hospitality Lounge. The luncheon for the APA Committee on Spouses-Activities, Tuesday, May 3.


**Millbank Memorial Fund** for a grant for the symposium, “Findings From the New History of Women,” Thursday, May 5, 2:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.

**Parke-Davis** for the program, “Reflections on Relationships,” Wednesday, May 4, 7:30 P.M. and the reception beginning at 6:30 P.M., Georgian Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre.

**Pennwalt Pharmaceutical Division** for a grant to the APA Scientific Program Committee in support of the symposium open to the public on “Violence,” Sunday, May 1, 1:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M., Grand Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton.

**Roerig Division of Pfizer Pharmaceuticals** for the support of the symposium, “Advances in Psychiatric Diagnosis and Treatment,” Tuesday, May 1, 11:00 A.M.—2:00 P.M. For a grant to the APA to help defray travel expenses for invited non-member participants on the scientific program of the Annual Meeting.

**Sandoz Pharmaceuticals** for the William C. Menninger Memorial Lecture (Lecture 3) at the Convocation, Monday, May 2, 7:30 P.M. For the Founders Award Lecture (Lecture 21) Thursday, May 5, 2:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M. The APA Daily Bulletin, published during the Annual Meeting, the symposium, “The New Psychiatry Symposium: Improving Psychopharmacologic Response,” Sunday, May 1, 11:00 A.M.—2:00 P.M. The Hospitality Suite sponsored by the APA Committee on Women.

**Schering Corporation** for a grant to the general support of the scientific program.

**Smith Kline & French Laboratories** for the Adolf Meyer Lecture (Lecture 5) Tuesday, May 3, 12:30 P.M.—1:30 P.M. The Psychiatric Aspects of Medical Practice Lecture Series (designated in the program book). The symposium, “Comprehensive Evaluation of Disorders of Sexual Desire,” Sunday, May 1, 7:00 P.M.—10:00 P.M. An evening at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, Wednesday, May 4, 6:00 P.M.—10:00 P.M.

**Squibb Pharmaceutical Division** for support of the symposium, “Compliance and the Schizophrenic Outpatient,” Sunday, May 1, 11:00 A.M.—2:00 P.M.

**The Upjohn Company** for an educational grant-in-aid for the symposium, “Psychiatry-Cardiology Interface: A Clinical Challenge,” Sunday, May 1, 7:00 P.M.—10:00 P.M. The reception planned by the APA Committee on Women, Monday, May 2, 5:30 P.M.—7:30 P.M. For the support of the Administrative Psychiatry Award Lecture (Lecture 24) with the American Association of Psychiatric Administrators, Friday, May 6, 10:30 A.M.—12 Noon.

**Wyeth Laboratories** for support of the Simon Bolivar Lecture (Lecture 13), Wednesday, May 4, 12:00 Noon—1:30 P.M. The 800 News telephone reports of Annual Meeting activities.

Allied Meetings

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CHAIRMEN OF DEPARTMENTS OF PSYCHIATRY** — Business Meeting, Sunday, May 1, 8:30 A.M.—5:00 P.M., Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre — Luncheon, May 1, 12:30 P.M.—2:00 P.M., Regency Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre — Reception, May 1, 6:00 P.M.—7:30 P.M., Regency Foyer, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre.

**AMERICAN ACADEMY OF CHILD PSYCHIATRY ASSEMBLY OF REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS** — Business Meeting, Sunday, May 1, 8:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M., Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton.

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF GENERAL HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRISTS** — Luncheon and Business Meeting, Tuesday, May 3, 12:15 P.M.—2:00 P.M., Mercury Rotunda, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton.

**AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PSYCHIATRY AND THE LAW** — Program Committee Meeting, Saturday, April 30, 3:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M., Room 504, 5th Floor, New York Hilton — Nominating Committee, Saturday, April 30, 3:00 P.M.—7:00 P.M., Room 504, 5th Floor, New York Hilton — Education Committee Meeting, Sunday, May 1, 9:00 A.M.—10:30 A.M., Room 504, 5th Floor, New York Hilton — Bulletin Committee Meeting, Sunday, May 1, 10:30 A.M.—12 Noon. Room 504, 5th Floor, New York Hilton — Executive Committee Meeting, Sunday, May 1, 2:00 P.M.—6:00 P.M., Room 513, 5th Floor, New York Hilton — Executive Committee Dinner, Sunday, May 1, 6:00 P.M.—8:00 P.M., Petit Trianon, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton — Business Meeting, Sunday, May 1, 8:00 P.M.—9:00 P.M., Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton — Scientific Session, Sunday, May 1, 9:00 P.M.—11:00 A.M., Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton. Membership Committee Meeting, Sunday, May 1, 1:00 P.M.—2:00 P.M., Room 540, New York Hilton.

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY** — Executive Committee Meeting Breakfast, Monday, May 2, 7:30 A.M., Room 504, 5th Floor, New York Hilton — Long Term Planning Committee Breakfast, Tuesday, May 3, 7:30 A.M., Room 504, 5th Floor, New York Hilton — Annual AASP Award and Business Luncheon, Tuesday, May 4, 12 Noon—2:00 P.M., Petit Trianon, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton.

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DIRECTORS OF PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENCY TRAINING** — Executive Committee Luncheon, Monday, May 2, 12 Noon—2:00 P.M., Buckingham Suite B, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre — Annual Meeting and Reception, Tuesday, May 2, 6:00 P.M.—7:30 P.M., Commonwealth Room, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre.
APA ACTIVITIES

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

SATURDAY, APRIL 30
Assembly—Breakfast, 7:00 A.M., Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
Assembly—Second Plenary, 10:00 A.M., Trianon Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
Assembly—Luncheon, 12:30 P.M., Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
Assembly—Third Plenary, 1:30 P.M., Trianon Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

SUNDAY, MAY 1
Assembly—Continental Breakfast, 7:00 A.M., Petit Trianon, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
Assembly—Fourth Plenary, 9:00 A.M., Trianon Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
APA Board of Trustees and Assembly—Joint Luncheon, 12 Noon, Petit Trianon, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
APA Board of Trustees—Meeting, 1:00 P.M., Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
National Advisory Committee to the CHAMPUS Project—Peer Reviewer Workshop, 2:00 P.M., Province Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
Council on International Affairs—Hospitality Suite, 6:00 P.M., Mercury Rotunda, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
American Journal of Psychiatry Editorial Board—Reception and Dinner, 6:00 P.M., St. James Suite A and B, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
Hospital and Community Psychiatry Editorial Board—Reception, 6:00 P.M., Chelsea Suite A, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
Committee on Administrative Psychiatry—Reception and Dinner, 6:30 P.M., Buckingham Suite A, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre

MONDAY, MAY 2
Homosexual Identified Psychiatrists Caucus—5:30 P.M., Buckingham Suite B, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
Hispanic Caucus—5:30 P.M., Senate Suite, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre
Black Caucus—5:30 P.M., Diplomat Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
Asian-American Caucus—5:30 P.M., Consulate Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

TUESDAY, MAY 3
APA/NIMH Fellows—Meeting, 7:00 A.M., Mercury Rotunda, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
District Branch Presidents-Elect—Dutch Treat Luncheon, 12 Noon, Jefferson Suite, 5th Floor, Sheraton City Square Motel
Women's Caucus—12 Noon, Senate Suite, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

WEDNESDAY, MAY 4
Assembly Executive Committee—Breakfast Meeting, 8:00 A.M., Mercury Rotunda, 5th Floor, New York Hilton
TECHNICAL EXHIBITS

AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION
NEW YORK HILTON HOTEL
MAY 2-5, 1983

SCIENTIFIC/PPS EXHIBITS

AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION
SHERATON CENTRE - NEW YORK
MAY 2-5, 1983
OTHER ACTIVITIES AND SOCIAL FUNCTIONS

SATURDAY, APRIL 30
River Oaks Hospital—Reception, 6:30 P.M.–8:00 P.M., Petit Trianon, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton.

MONDAY, MAY 2
Canadian District Branches—Reception, 5:30 P.M.–7:30 P.M., Mercury Rotunda, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton.
Caucus of Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Members of APA—General Meeting, 5:30 P.M.–7:30 P.M., Ballroom, Mezzanine Level, Roosevelt Hotel.
Colorado Psychiatric Hospital Alumni Association—Reception, 6:00 P.M.–8:00 P.M., Province Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre.
Committee on Women—Wine and Cheese Reception, 5:30 P.M.–7:00 P.M., Atrium Club, 115 East 57th Street.
Directions in Psychiatry—Breakfast Meeting of the Editorial Board, 7:30 A.M., Buckingham Suite A, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre.
Illinois State Psychiatric Institute Alumni Association—Business Meeting, 5:00 P.M.–6:00 P.M., Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton—Social Function, 6:00 P.M.–7:30 P.M., Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton.
Indiana University School of Medicine Alumni Association—Reception, 5:30 P.M.–7:00 P.M., Washington Suite, 5th Floor, Sheraton City Square.
Psychiatric Annals Editorial Advisory Board—Meeting/Luncheon, 12 Noon–2:00 P.M., Room 551, 5th Floor, New York Hilton.
Radical Caucus of Members of APA—Business Meeting, 5:00 P.M.–7:30 P.M., St. James Suite A, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre.
Society of USAF Psychiatrists—Reception, 5:00 P.M.–7:00 P.M., Buckingham Suite A, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre.
UCLA Neuropsychiatry Institute—Reception, 5:00 P.M.–7:00 P.M., Rendezvous Trianon Room, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton.
University of Cincinnati Department of Psychiatry Alumni and Members—Reception, 5:30 P.M.–7:00 P.M., Regency Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre.
University of Southern California Department of Psychiatry—Faculty/Alumni Reception, 5:00 P.M.–7:00 P.M., Sun Deck, 5th Floor, Sheraton City Square.
The University of Texas Health Science Center of San Antonio Psychiatric Alumni Association—Reception, 5:30 P.M.–7:30 P.M., Versailles Terrace, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre.
Washington University Medical Alumni Association—Reception, 5:30 P.M.–7:30 P.M., Monarch Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre.
Yale Alumni in Psychiatry—Reception, 5:30 P.M.–7:30 P.M., Versailles Ballroom, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre.

TUESDAY, MAY 3
Albert Einstein College of Medicine and Montefiore Medical Center—Reception, 5:30 P.M.–7:30 P.M., Rendezvous Trianon Room, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton.

Anclote Manor Hospital—Reception, 6:30 P.M.–8:00 P.M., Georgian Ballroom Suite A, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre.
Arabic-Speaking Psychiatrists—Reception, 5:30 P.M.–7:30 P.M., Chelsea Suite B, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre.
Association for Mental Health Affiliation with Israel—Reception, 5:00 P.M.–8:00 P.M., Chelsea Suite A, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre.
Brown University/Butler Hospital—Reception, 6:00 P.M.–7:00 P.M., Royal Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre.
Case-Western Reserve University—Reception, 5:30 P.M.–7:30 P.M., St. James Suite B, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre.
Caucus of Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Members of APA—Group Discussions, 12 Noon–2:00 P.M., Lexington, Fifth Avenue, Fashion, Riverside and East End Suite, Conference Level, Roosevelt Hotel—Business Meeting, 5:30 P.M.–7:00 P.M., Ballroom, Mezzanine Level, Roosevelt Hotel.
College Hospital—Reception, 5:30 P.M.–7:30 P.M., Colonial Room, Lobby Level, Roosevelt Hotel.
Duke University Department of Psychiatry—Highland Hospital for Alumni and Friends—Reception, 6:00 P.M.–7:30 P.M., West Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton.
E.L. Du Pont De Nemours & Company—Hospitality Suite, 6:00 P.M.–8:00 P.M., Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton.
Georgetown University Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 5:30 P.M.–7:30 P.M., Washington Suite, Sheraton City Square.
Hilliard Journal of Clinical Psychiatry/Editorial Board Meeting—Luncheon Meeting, 12 Noon–2:00 P.M., Chelsea Suite B, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre.
Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic Alumni—Reception, 6:00 P.M.–8:00 P.M., Regency Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre.
Hilliard Alumni Association—Reception, 5:30 P.M.–7:30 P.M., Province Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre.
Institute of Living Alumni—Reception, 6:00 P.M.–8:00 P.M., East Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton.
Jefferson Medical College Alumni Association—Reception, 5:30 P.M.–7:30 P.M., Chippendale Room, Dorset Hotel, 30 W. 54th Street.
Medical College of Pennsylvania—Reception, 5:30 P.M.–7:30 P.M., Gibson Suite, New York Hilton.
Mount Sinai School of Medicine—Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 5:30 P.M.–7:30 P.M., Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton.
New York Medical College, Department of Psychiatry—Reception for Department and Alumni, 5:30 P.M., Georgian Ballroom Suite B, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre.
New York University—Bellevue Medical Center—Reception, 5:00 P.M.–7:00 P.M., Petit Trianon, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton.
University of Chicago and Michael Reese Hospital Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 6:00 P.M.–8:00 P.M., Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre.
Loyola University, Chicago—Reception, 6:00 P.M., Buckingham Suite B, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre.
Radical Caucus of Members of APA—Business Meeting, 12 Noon–2:00 P.M., St. James Suite A, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre.
University of Rochester Department of Psychiatry Alumni and Friends—Reception, 6:00 P.M.–8:00 P.M., Senate Suite, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre.
St. Louis University School of Medicine Alumni Association—Reception, 6:00 P.M.–7:30 P.M., Mayflower Room, Plaza Hotel, 5th Avenue at 59th Street.
Vanderbilt Medical Alumni—Reception, 5:30 P.M.–7:00 P.M., Mercury Rotunda, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton.
Wayne State University and Lafayette Clinic—Reception, 6:00 P.M.–8:00 P.M., Madison Suite, Mezzanine Level, Roosevelt Hotel.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 4
APA Art Association—Luncheon, 12 Noon–1:15 P.M., St. James Suite B, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre.
APA Chinese Members and Friends—Dinner Party, 6:00 P.M. Anyone interested, please leave your name and number of participants for Dr. S. C. Yu at the Message and Locator Center in the New York Hilton before Tuesday, May 3rd.
Association of American University of Beirut Psychiatry Alumni—Business Meeting, 6:00 P.M., St. James Suite B, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre.
Caucus of Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Members of the APA—Small Group Discussions, 12 Noon–2:00 P.M., Lexington, Riverside, East End, 5th Avenue and Fashion Suite, Conference Level, Roosevelt Hotel.
The Devereux Foundation—Reception, 6:30 P.M.–7:30 P.M., Versailles Terrace, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre.
Hahnemann University Alumni Association—Reception for Alumni, Faculty and Friends, 5:00 P.M.–7:00 P.M., Buckingham Suite A, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre.
Massachusetts General Hospital Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 5:00 P.M.–7:00 P.M., Rendezvous Trianon Room, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton.
Ohio State University Alumni Association of the Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 5:30 P.M.–7:30 P.M., Consulate Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre.
Radical Caucus of Members of the APA—Business Meeting, 5:00 P.M.–7:00 P.M., Chelsea Suite B, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre.

THURSDAY, MAY 5
Committee of Hispanic Psychiatrists—“Tu Casa” Reception, 6:30 P.M.–8:30 P.M., Center for Inter-American Relations, Pan Am Building, 680 Park Avenue.

FRIDAY, MAY 6
Caucus of Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Members of APA—General Meeting, 12 Noon–2:00 P.M., Ballroom, Mezzanine Level, Roosevelt Hotel.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICIAN-PATIENT EDUCATIONAL SERVICES EXHIBITS

SCIENTIFIC EXHIBITS
TREATMENT OF MASKED DEPRESSION IN A GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTICE (Booth 35)
William W. K. Zung, M.D., Durham, NC
This study was conducted to evaluate the Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale as a screening instrument, effectiveness of alprazolam in treating depression, and the medical benefits derived from early identification and treatment.

CARDIOVASCULAR PROFILE OF BUPROPION: A NEW GENERATION ANTIDEPRESSANT (Booth 24)
Baron Shopsin, M.D., New York, NY
In contrast to tricylic antidepressants, bupropion produced no adverse effects on cardiac conduction at therapeutic doses and following overdoses, no orthostatic hypotension in elderly patients and in patients with TCA-induced orthostasis and no gain in body weight. Bupropion appears to exhibit excellent cardiovascular tolerance in man.

A COMPARISON OF THE EFFICACY, SAFETY AND EFFECTS ON PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE OF QUAZEPAM AND FLUZAPEM IN GERIATRIC PATIENTS WITH INSOMNIA (Booth 7)
L. Lizbeth Monroe, M.D., Kenilworth, NJ
Forty-eight geriatric patients with insomnia received quazepam 15mg, fluzapem 15mg, or placebo h.s. in a 15 night study. Both actives were effective hypnotics. No psychomotor decrements occurred with quazepam; some occurred with fluzapem. No morning hangover, amnesia or withdrawal symptoms occurred with either. Quazepam had no day-time drowsiness.

MANAGEMENT OF CHRONIC, REFRACTORY SCHIZOPHRENIC PATIENTS WITH HIGH-DOSE LOXAPINE (Booth 43)
Larry Eshrefsky, Pharm.D., San Antonio, TX
Chronic, refractory schizophrenia is amenable to treatment with high-dose antipsychotic agents in selected patients. Specific criteria aided patient selection for treatment with high doses of loxapine. Loxapine demonstrated effectiveness and a satisfactory benefit-to-risk ratio when given at dosages substantially higher than those generally used.

COMPARATIVE SPEED OF ACTION OF AMOXAPINE AND DOXEPIN IN THE TREATMENT OF DEPRESSED OUTPATIENTS (Booth 21)
Leon J. Hekimian, M.D., New York, NY
Outpatients with depressive illness were treated with amoxapine or doxepin for four weeks. Although patients in both groups improved during the study, significantly more amoxapine-treated patients achieved improvement within the first treatment week.

INTENSIVE TREATMENT OF DRUG-REFRACTORY CHRONIC SCHIZOPHRENICS: DOSES AND PLASMA CONCENTRATIONS (Booth 31)
Leo E. Hollister, M.D., Palo Alto, CA
A clinical study of eleven highly treatment-resistant schizophrenics. Patients were treated with a neuroleptic thiothixene, in dosages ranging up to 400 mg/day. All pertinent data will be shown.

TRAZODONE OVERDOSE: EXPERIENCE FROM POISON INFORMATION SERVICE AND VOLUNTARY REPORTS: A PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS (Booth 20)
Louis A. Faillace, M.D., Houston, TX
Based on the U.K. National Poison Information Service data and the voluntary reports received in the U.S., preliminary data suggests a pattern of minimal toxicity when trazodone is taken in overdose.

COMPUTERIZED AUTOMATED PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL SCAN (CAPscan) IN PSYCHIATRIC RESEARCH: LEVEL I (ACscan) (Booth 3)
Charles F. Stroebel, Ph.D., M.D., Hartford, CT
The initial phase of a non-invasive scanning procedure for investigating the psychophysiological concomitants of psychiatric illness is presented. Emphasis is on the statistical detection and display of computerized EEG activity from psychiatric inpatients. The procedure is discussed in terms of potential applications for diagnostic and neuroactive drug-interaction research.

DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT WITH TRICYCLIC ANTIDEPRESSANTS (Booth 9)
Mark S. Gold, M.D., Summit, NJ
Recognition of depression as a psychobiologic disorder, and the use of certain laboratory tests in suspected major (primary) depression have led to increased accuracy of diagnosis. Major depression now can be readily identified by conformance to descriptive criteria, can be confirmed by results of neurophysiological testing and can be treated with a tricyclic antidepressant and psychotherapy.

A CONTROLLED COMPARISON BETWEEN CRJCYLIC AND TETRACYCLIC ANTIDEPRESSANTS IN THE TREATMENT OF PRIMARY UNIPOLAR DEPRESSION (Booth 14)
Paul Graf, M.D., Ph.D., Hamilton, Ont., Canada
A double-blind randomized comparison between doxepin and maprotiline yielded comparable results on overall safety and side effects but with doxepin achieving a significantly greater reduction in the total Hamilton Depression score than maprotiline.

A COMPARISON OF NOMIFENINE MALEATE, IMIPRAMINE AND PLACEBO IN GERIATRIC PATIENTS EXHIBITING PRIMARY DEPRESSION (Booth 15)
Jay B. Cohn, M.D., Los Angeles, CA
A total of 57 depressed geriatric patients were studied to evaluate the therapeutic effectiveness of nomifensine maleate in treating depressed elderly patients. Both nomifensine maleate and imipramine were found to be superior to placebo treatment.

THERAPEUTIC USE OF INTEGRATIVE MEDIA SYSTEMS IN PSYCHIATRY (Booth 8)
Yoosuf A. Haveliwala, M.D., New York, NY
The non-threatening and known activity of television-watching by hospitalized psychiatric patients can be used as a stimulus and support for educational and social activities through the generation of appropriate and supported closed circuit broadcasts. This tool also provides a low cost method for information dissemination to staff.

PSYCHO-PORTRAIT (Booth 2)
Menachem Melnech, M.D., New York, NY
The Psycho-Portrait is a creative product produced as a form of self-supervision, reflecting the therapist's responses toward his patient. The therapist allows himself to draw and paint while free associating about a specific therapeutic relationship. The result is a creative product labeled Psycho-Portrait.
TREATMENT OF DEPRESSION WITH MAPROTILINE (Booth 12)
Christiaan D. van der Velde, M.D., Norwich, CT
Maprotiline was compared with imipramine in a double-blind trial of out-
patients suffering from neuromotor depression. Maprotiline and imipramine were
equally effective and significantly better than placebo. However, maprotiline
showed a more rapid onset of action and fewer anticholinergic effects than
imipramine.

FLUPHENAZINE PHARMACOKINETICS: ASSAY AND CLINICAL
IMPLICATIONS (Booth 41)
Larry Ereshefsky, Pharm.D., San Antonio, TX
Clinical utility of fluphenazine plasma levels is demonstrated by applica-
tion to patients at the San Antonio State Hospital. The routine use of an
HPTLC assay optimized the benefit: adverse effects ratio. Guidelines for the
use of fluphenazine hydrochloride and decanoate are presented.

SITE SPECIFIC ACTION OF NEUROLEPTIC DRUGS IN THE BRAIN:
AN EPIDEMIOLOGIC AND CLINICAL REVIEW (Booth 27)
Richard Borison, M.D., Augusta, GA
Tardive dyskinesia was significantly associated with the use of high-potency
or high-dose neuroleptics and depot fluphenazine. Low-potency neuroleptics
were negatively correlated with moderate tardive dyskinesia.

OPTIMIZING NEUROLEPTIC THERAPY: CLINICAL GUIDELINES AND
THERAPEUTIC BLOOD LEVELS (Booth 16)
Irl Extein, M.D., Central Valley, NY
To obtain optimum results from neuroleptic agents requires careful indi-
vidualized attention to dosage according to patient need and response.
This exhibit will focus on both aggressive high-dose therapy early in manage-
ment and low-dose maintenance therapy, with discussion of the role of blood
level measurements as a guide.

BIOFEEDBACK IN THE TREATMENT OF HOT FLASH SYNDROME AND
RAYNAUD'S DISEASE (Booth 29)
Elliott N. Wineburg, M.D., New York, NY
The use of biofeedback to change skin temperature is illustrated in two pa-
 tients with physically opposite conditions: Hot Flash Syndrome and Raynaud's Disease. Each patient was able to learn to either warm or cool
the skin, thereby achieving a relief of the temperature-related symptom.

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT EDUCATIONAL SERVICES EXHIBITS
SELF-HELP MENTAL HEALTH THROUGH WILL TRAINING (Booth 1)
Robert L. Farwell, Chicago, IL
This exhibit offers the demonstration of the Recovery Method of self-help
aftercare for nervous and former mental patients at 1000 lay-run weekly
group meetings open to the public. The method and group procedures were
established by the late A.A. Low, M.D., in 1937.

DISABILITY BENEFITS AND DEPENDENCY: DILEMMA OF OUR TIMES
(Booth 4)
Jose G. Puig, M.D., Baltimore, MD
This exhibit will acquaint psychiatrists and other physicians engaged in assess-
ment of psychiatric impairment, in treatment of disabled patients and in
rehabilitation, with the dilemma arising from the need for achieving max-
imal emotional support and acceptance, while preventing or reversing a
trend towards crippling dependency.

WORLD FEDERATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Booth 5)
Roberta L. Beiser, Vancouver, B.C., Canada
The World Federation for Mental Health is an international, voluntary,
multidisciplinary, non-governmental, non-profit organization for the pro-
motion of mental health worldwide. It acts as a consultant to the United
Nations and its specialized agencies, coordinates activities of its member
associations and welcomes the support of concerned individuals.

THE INTERNATIONAL PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION FOR THE
ADVANCEMENT OF ELECTROTHERAPY (Booth 23)
Gary C. Adey, M.D., San Diego, CA
This group is a non-profit organization of 350 eminent psychiatrists in the
United States, Canada and Mexico which has now broadened its mission
to include advancing the state of the art and making psychiatrists more aware of
the advances in techniques and application of electrotherapy in recent
years.

PSYCHIATRY SECTION OF THE CHRISTIAN MEDICAL SOCIETY
(Booth 30)
David C. Kay, M.D., Houston, TX
Presupposing man as a creature of a personal God, the Psychiatry Section
of the Christian Medical Society seeks to be a positive catalyst to therapists
to be sensitive to man's religious or spiritual dimension.

ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS (Booth 17)
Helen Turnquest, New York, NY
The A.A. exhibit consists of material and information describing the pro-
gram of recovery from the illness of alcoholism.

TOURETTE'S SYNDROME (Booth 32)
Abby Meyers, Bayside, NY
Tourette's Syndrome is a multiple tic disorder of the central nervous system.
Frequently misdiagnosed or undiagnosed in the past, research is presently
going on to obtain an earlier diagnosis and better treatment for those afflicted.

RESEARCH ON HOMOSEXUALITY: RECENT FINDINGS (Booth 39)
Stuart E. Nichols, Jr., M.D., New York, NY
Recent scientific data of clinical importance is highlighted in order to foster
a balanced understanding of homosexuality and more appropriate services
to gay people and their families.

REGIONAL IMPAIRED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS PROGRAM (Booth 38)
George D. Talbott, M.D., Smyrna, GA
This program envelops impaired physicians, dentists, nurses and pharmacists.
The program is holistic in nature and is designed to identify, motivate, treat,
and aid in re-entry of the chemically dependent health professional.

DEVELOPING AN EMPLOYMENT STRATEGY FOR THE MANIC-
DEPRESSIVE PATIENT (Booth 40)
Mary MacClellan, B.A., Hoquiam, WA
Recovering manic-depressive patients are sometimes able to return to full
or part-time employment utilizing a combination of the following factors:
retraining through government or private agencies; tax credit incentives for
employers; job search activities provided by the Manic-Depressive Associa-
tion.

PHYSICIANS FOR CHOICE (Booth 6)
Kenneth Edelin, M.D., Boston, MA
Physicians for Choice, a project of Planned Parenthood of America, is a
bipartisan, bipartisan organization composed of physicians who believe in
preserving the right of American women to decide when or whether to
bear a child.

DATA RESOURCES OF THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH
STATISTICS (Booth 36)
Sandra S. Smith, Hyattsville, MD
The National Center for Health Statistics is the primary Federal source of
health statistics. The exhibit illustrates the range of vital and health statistics
collected and disseminated by NCHS and provides information and assistance in obtaining data on health, health services, health expenditures,
and health behavior and attitudes.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS (Booth 26)
Springfield, MO
Recruitment of psychiatrists for the Federal Bureau of Prisons.

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, DEPT. OF PUBLIC WELFARE,
OFFICE OF MENTAL HEALTH (Booth 33)
Harrisburg, PA
Advertisement and Recruitment: Psychiatrists and Physicians for Pennsyl-
vania's State Mental Hospitals. Pamphlets and brochures will be available.

TECHNICAL EXHIBITORS

ABBOTT LABORATORIES (Booths N14, N15, N16, P14, P15, P16)
North Chicago, IL
They will feature Tranxene®, clozapate dipotassium, Depakene®, valproic
acid, Cylert®, pemoline, and other pharmaceutical products.

ALLWOOD RESEARCH ASSOCIATES (Booth A5)
Madison, NJ
Interviews on topics of interest to the participating psychiatrists will be
conducted.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (Booths M9, M10)
Chicago, IL
AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC PRESS, INC. (Booths L38, L39)
Washington, DC
Prospective authors are invited to discuss their work with the editors. They are interested in books on psychiatry for the general public, psychiatry for other professions, medicine for psychiatrists, as well as advances in psychiatry. New Series: Psychiatry Update, Vols. I and II. Newly published, and soon-to-be published books will also be available for your inspection: Madness and Government, The Affective Disorders, Biomedical Aspects of Depression, Lithium Encyclopedia, and others.

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY PRESS SERVICES, INC. (Booth Q15)
New York, NY
Scholarly books in a wide range of disciplines published by university presses from all regions of the U.S., Canada and abroad presented in a cooperative exhibit by their members.

JASON ARONSON, INC. (Booth Q3)
New York, NY

AUTOGENTIC SYSTEMS, INC. (Booths F12, G12)
Berkeley, CA

AYERST LABORATORIES (BOOThs D1, D2, E1, E2)
New York, NY
Representatives will be pleased to discuss their products and services with you. Products: Antabuse, Mysoliliane.

BASIC BOOKS, INC. PUBLISHERS (Booth M19)
New York, NY
They will display new books in psychiatry and psychoanalysis. New titles include The Analytic Attitude/Schaffer; Frontiers Of Infant Psychiatry/Call, Calverson, Tye; Inpatient Group Psychotherapy/Yalom; The Treatment of Sexual Disorders/Anentewicz and Schmidt; The Reflective Practitioner/Schoen; Interpersonal Psychotherapy Of Depression/Klerman, et al.; Psychological Problems Of The Child In The Family/Steinhauer and Rae-Grant; Recovery From Bereavement/Parkes and Weiss; Understanding Women: A Feminist Psychoanalytic Approach/Eichenbaum and Orbach and Robin; Comprehensive Treatment Of A Vulnerable Adolescent/Murphy. In addition, several classic works of Sigmund Freud will be newly reissued and available.

BIOFEEDBACK RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC. (Booth M15),
Los Angeles, CA
Biocomp 2001, a four-channel, multimodality, psychophysiological data collection and feedback system interfaced on an Apple II Plus Computer will be featured.

BROOKES RESEARCH ASSOCIATES (Booth F6)
E. Hanover, NJ
Will be interpreting physicians on a variety of topics in the mental health area.

BROWN SCHOOLS (Booth L36)
Austin, TX
They are licensed and accredited psychiatric hospitals that offer a continuum of psychiatric services for children, adolescents and adults. Treatment programs include psychiatric intensive care, long-term psychiatric hospitalization, transitional treatment, community-based extended living, and post-discharge follow along. Seven separate facilities provide programs designed for persons with varying degrees of mental illness, emotional disturbance, behavior disorders, and developmental disabilities. Special services are available for the deaf, for autistic children and adolescents, for post head trauma patients, and for those with multiple handicaps.

JEROME BROWN COMMUNICATIONS (Booth L16)
Eastchester, NY
Market research studies, through the use of self-administered questionnaires or personal interviews in the health care field, are conducted.

BRUNNER/MAZEL PUBLISHING, INC. (Booth Q4)
New York, NY
New titles will be featured, including H.S. Kaplan et al.: The Evaluation of Sexual Disorders; B.S. Duhl: From the Inside Out and Other Metaphors;


BURROUGHS WELLCOME CO. (Booths N2, N3, N4, P2, P3, P4)
Research Triangle Park, NC
Their latest product information and educational material will be featured. They will be pleased to answer your inquiries on any of their products.

CAPISTRANO-BY-THE-SEA HOSPITAL (Booth 48)
Dana Point, CA
An 82-bed acute psychiatric facility featuring Adult, Adolescent, Alcohol and Drug, and Eating Disorders treatment programs.

CHARLES RIVER HOSPITAL (Booth L18)
Wellesley, MA
They also represent two other New England hospitals. Representatives from each institution will be in attendance with written material and will be ready to discuss and describe their programs offered at all three facilities: Hahnemann Hospital; Tice Jackson Brook Institute.

CIBA PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY
(Booths D8, D9, D10, D11, E8, E9, E10, E11)
Summit, NJ
Representatives will be on hand to discuss the benefits of Ludiomil, maprotiline, a new tetracyclic anti-depressant.

COLLEGE HOSPITAL (Booth M3)
Cerritos, CA
Picture panels of the programs offered at the facility will be displayed. Brochures will be available.

THE COMBINED BOOK EXHIBIT (Booth Q5)
Hawthorne, NY
A subject arranged collection of books and periodicals from many publishers will be featured. A catalog listing all titles and participating publishers will be provided.

COMMUNICATIONS INSIGHT RESEARCH GROUP (Booth A9)
Philadelphia, PA
Market research survey to obtain opinions on current product information.

COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRIC CENTERS (Booth L15)
Santa Ana, CA
They own, operate and manage acute psychiatric hospitals and treatment centers in the United States and London, England. Experienced development, management and operational consultation services to hospitals nationwide is provided.

THE COUNTRY PLACE (Booth F10)
Litchfield, CT
There are a licensed residential treatment center for emotionally disturbed young adults age 16 years and older. They provide an innovative program including individual, group, work and family therapies. Residents are also engaged in outdoor activities, yoga, pottery, therapeutic theater workshops and cultural events.

DACOMED CORPORATION (Booth L17)
Minneapolis, MN
They distribute the Jonas Silicon Silver Penile Prosthesis used for the surgical correction of impotence. They also manufacture and distribute their Snap Gauge™, an impotency screening device used to determine rigidity.

DATA SERVICE AGENCY, INC. (Booth M12)
Maryland Heights, MO
Medical-oriented billing system offers: Daily Invoices, Patient Recall, Daily Reports, Insurance Claim Forms, Monthly Follow-up Statements. Use the mail for input, or for a small monthly rental fee, have your own minicomputer, or your Terminal System. Also, via telephone, Mavis, The Talking Computer, for updated balances.

THE DEVEREX FOUNDATION (Booth L35)
Devon, PA
They are a non-profit day and residential treatment center for emotionally disturbed and mentally retarded youths/young adults. The program is determined by a patient's specific needs, but invariably includes multidisciplinary therapeutic educational techniques, psychiatry, medicine, neurology, psychology, speech therapy, and other related areas.

EDUCATIONAL REVIEWS, INC. (Booth A7)
Birmingham, AL
Their panel of psychiatrists can do the bulk of your monthly reading for
you... and send you, once a month, an audio cassette containing a series of 4 minute, fact-filled summaries, covering the most noteworthy articles from the current issues of the top professional journals. Practical Reviews in Psychiatry expands your education and saves you time.

ELSEVIER SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO. (Booth Q10)
New York, NY
Publishers of books and journals in psychiatry including Ford/Somatizing Disorders; Guggenheim/Majors Psychiatric Disorders; Kandel/Principles of Neuropsychiatry; Leon/Psychiatric Interviewing; Oken/Clinical Manual of Psychiatry, Behavior Analysis Letters, Behavioural Brain Research, General Hospital Psychiatry, Journal of Affective Disorders, Psychosomatic Medicine; and introducing Integrative Psychiatry, a new interdisciplinary forum to foster the interpretation of the biopsychosocial elements of psychiatry.

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA (Booth A15)
Chicago, IL
They will have on display the 30-volume Encyclopaedia Britannica 3, and other related educational publications.

ENDO LABORATORIES, SUB-DIVISION OF DUPONT CO. (Booths A2, A3)
Wilmington, DE
They will feature Moban®, Molindone Hydrochloride, Tablets and Concentrate Rx and Symmetrel®, Amantadine Hydrochloride, Capsules and Syrup Rx. Representatives will be present to answer any questions you may have about these or any of their other pharmaceutical products.

FORMEDIC COMMUNICATIONS (Booth L19)
Kirkland, Que., Canada
Samples of Psychiatric Patient Records will be displayed. Representatives will be pleased to answer any questions you may have.

THE FREE PRESS (Booth Q6)
A Division of MacMillan Publishing Co., Inc.
New York, NY
Offering professional, trade, and reference books including 200 books in the fields of psychiatry, psychology, and psychoanalysis. Numerous new books will be featured: Goldberger/Breznitz: Handbook of Stress; Greenhill/Galnick: Psychotherapy and Psychopharmacology, Small: The Minimal Brain Dysfunctions; Collier: Counselling Women; Cohen/Mariano: Legal Guidebook in Mental Health; Rosenbaum: Ethics and Values in Psychotherapy; and Weiner: The Psychotherapeutic Impasse.

J O H N C A B B O O K S (Booth P1)
Columbia, MD
Out-of-print and rare books on psychiatry including first editions of Freud, Jung, Sullivan, Adler, Rush, etc.

GENERAL FOODS CORPORATION (Booths A16, A17)
Maxwell House Division
White Plains, NY
Sanka® Brand Decaffeinated Coffee. Medical Sampling Program to Physicians.

GRUNE & STRATTON, INC. (Booth Q17)
New York, NY

GUILFORD PUBLICATIONS, INC. (Booth M1)
New York, NY
Books and audio cassettes in psychiatry, psychology, neurosciences, and related fields. Exhibit includes: Pain and Behavioral Medicine, Turk, Meichenbaum, Genest; Family Therapy in Schizophrenia, McFarlane; Handbook of Affective Disorders, Paykel; Tardive Dyskinesia, Jeste & Wyatt; Cognitive Therapy of Depression, Beck; Short-Term Psychotherapies for Depression, Rush; Agoraphobia, Mathews & Gelder; Forms of Brief Therapy, Budman. Also an extensive display of related BMA audio cassettes.

HCA PSYCHIATRIC COMPANY (L8, L9)
Nashville, TN
Their psychiatric hospitals provide a full array of specialized programs including adult and adolescent services and substance abuse treatment. Each program operates under the leadership of members of their medical staff. They work with their physicians in building their individual practices by providing assistance to psychiatrists setting up practices and by operating active referral development programs and assigning patients referred to their hospitals to medical staff members.

HIGHLAND HOSPITAL (Booth L32)
Asheville, NC
A 125-bed comprehensive psychiatric treatment center. Progressive programs in psychiatric treatment, education, research and community services include intensive individual and group psychotherapy within a therapeutic milieu, an accredited on-grounds secondary school, a comprehensive array of adjunctive therapies, partial hospitalization and halfway house services.

HIGH POINT HOSPITAL (Booth M13)
Port Chester, NY
A demonstration and description of their program for hospital care for patients. A representative will be available to provide an in-depth view of the hospital's program devoted to intermediate and long-term treatment of the mentally ill. Visits to the hospital may be arranged and clinical reports are available.

HOECHST-ROUSSEL PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
(Booths, L21, L22, L23, L24, L25)
Somerville, NJ
They will feature a continuing education program on depression. This self-assessment program will review the criteria for diagnosing and treating patients with depression. Case simulations will allow the participants and Roy their diagnostic and management skills. Particular emphasis will be placed on understanding and evaluating potential side effects of antidepressant therapy and will include reviews of anticholinergic effects, cardiovascular complications and sedative effects of antidepressant medications.

HORIZON HEALTH CORPORATION (Booth L30)
Dallas, TX
They specialize in the development, marketing and management of psychiatric and substance abuse programs in general hospitals or free-standing facilities.

HUMAN SCIENCES PRESS, INC. (Booth Q1)
New York, NY
New and recently published books on display will include Mental Health Administration Principles and Practice by Walter E. Barton, M.D. and Gail Barton, M.D., M.P.H.; The Algebra of Suicide by Irving Berent, M.D.; Schizophrenia in Focus: Guidelines for Treatment and Rehabilitation by David F. L. Dawson, M.D., Heather Blum, M.S.W., and Giampiero Bartolucci, M.D.; Stuttering: A Psychoanalytic Understanding by I. Peter Glauber, M.D.; Psychopharmacological Reflections edited by Lester Grinspoon, M.D. and James B. Bertine; A Pragnatic Model of Character Structure by A.J. Mallerstain, M.D. and Mary Ahern, M.S.W., Ph.D.; Therapeutic Intervention: Healing Strategies for Human Systems edited by Uri Ruvini, Ph.D., Ross V. Speak, M.D., and Joan L. Speak; and The Special Infant: An Interdisciplinary Approach to the Optimal Development of Infants edited by Jack M. Stack, M.D. Pediatric Quarterly and the Journal of Psychiatric Education will be among the periodicals exhibited.

INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITIES PRESS (Booth Q14)
New York, NY
Publisher in the fields of psychiatry, psychoanalysis, psychology and group psychotherapy will display recent publications: The Mind In Conflict by Charles Brenner; The Psychotic Process by John Frosch; The Search For Oneness by Lloyd Silverman, Frank M. Lachmann and Robert H. Millich; Victor Tausk's Suicide by K.R. Bissler; The Psychology of Discipline, edited by Darwin Dor, Melvin Zax and Jack W. Bonner, Ill; The Annual Of Psychoanalysis, Vol. X, edited by The Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis; Advances In Group Psychotherapy, edited by Robert R. Dicicco; and Mackenzie. Recently published journals and periodicals will also be on display.

IVES LABORATORIES, INC. (Booth L34)
New York, NY
They will discuss Surmontil®, trimipramine maleate, a newer tricyclic antidepressant that offers patients the benefit of efficacy and a low side effect profile.

S. KARGER PUBLISHERS, INC. (Booth Q7)
New York, NY
They will feature Circumvaginal Musculature and Sexual Function; Mental Retardation; Stress Strategies; New Trends in Suicide Prevention; Psycho-pharmacology for Every Day Practice; Lithium Treatment for Manic Depressive Illness; Drug Treatment of Sexual Dysfunction; the book series Advances in Biological Psychiatry and Advances in Psychosomatic Medicine, the journal Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics.

LABORATORY FOR CHROMATOGRAPHY, INC. (Booth L10)
Flushing, NY
They are a clinical laboratory with services limited to therapeutic drug monitoring and toxicologic analysis. Licensed as a clinical/analytical laboratory by the Department of Health of the City of New York, #50-001047, the State of New York, #7096A030, and the Center for Disease
Control, #31-1038, and accredited by the Commission on Laboratory Inspection and Accreditation of the College of American Pathologists. Brochures and technical materials will be available.

LEA & FEBIGER (Booth Q2)
Philadelphia, PA


LEDERLE LABORATORIES
(Booth B8, B9, B10, B11, C8, C9, C10, C11)
Wayne, NJ

The latest information on Asendin® amoxapine, a rapid-acting antidepressant, which will also relieve the psychic anxiety associated with depression, will be available. Data on their Loxitane® in the management of manifestation of psychosis will also be available.

LEXINGTON BOOKS (Booth N1)
Lexington, MA

A publisher in subject areas such as Behavioral Science, Psychology, Psychiatry, Allied Health Sciences, and Women’s Issues.

J.B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY (Booth N17)
Philadelphia, PA

The Health Professions Publisher of Harper & Row will display a line of books of interest.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. (Booth Q8)
Boston, MA

The following books will be featured: Adams: The Primer of Child Psychotherapy, 2nd Ed.; Browne & Feldman: Epilepsy: Diagnosis and Management; Newberger: Child Abuse; Renshaw: Incest: Understanding and Treatment; Samuels: Manual of Neurologic Therapeutics; and Gregory & Smelzter: Psychiatry: The Essentials of Clinical Practice, 2nd Ed.

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY (Booth Q9)
New York, NY

Books on Psychology, Psychiatry and the Social Sciences designed for use by all mental health care professionals.

McNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL (Booths F1, F2, F3, F5, G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, J1, J3, J4, J5)
Spring House, PA

Participation in an interactive continuing education program of case presentations and self-assessment questions that will review concepts and approaches to the management of acute and chronic psychiatric problems. Live interactive presentations will be by the New Jersey Mental Health Players. A schedule of topics are available. Representatives will be on hand to provide information on Haldo® haloperidol, products, educational services and programs.

MEAD JOHNSON PHARMACEUTICAL DIVISION
(Booths N6, N7, N8, M6, M7, M8, P6, P7, P8)
Evansville, IN

Presenting Desyrel®, trazodone hydrochloride, for the treatment of depression in both inpatients and outpatients. A product monograph, reprints of journal articles and other information are available. Live Theater Presentation: The Meet the Experts Forum offers an opportunity to discuss subjects through an integrated presentation combining on-site faculty and videotapes.

MECTA CORPORATION (Booth L29)
Portland, OR

Their ECT Instrument will be featured.

MEDICAL DATA ASSOCIATES (Booth A14)
New York, NY

Marketing research conducted among members of the psychiatric community.

MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC. (Booth L28)
Great Neck, NY

ACP-Psychiatric Update is a monthly series of hour-long CME programs on audio cassettes. For each self-learning program, three specialists selected by the American College of Psychiatrists hold a recorded panel discussion on a specific topic in psychiatry which is then edited by Gene Usdin, M.D., Update’s Editor-in-Chief. Each Update program includes an audio-cassette and corresponding printed transcript containing learning objectives, pretest, post-test, and supplementary reading materials. A post-test response is sent to the College for confidential scoring. Participation in Update qualifies for 36 Category 1 A.M.A. credits toward the Physician’s Recognition Award.

MEDICAL INSIGHTS RESEARCH (Booth L11)
Clifton, NJ

Their primary function is to conduct medical concept tests for the pharmaceutical industry. Specific methods used for evaluative purposes include applications of self-administered questionnaires, on-site interviewing and off-premises informal group discussions.

MEDICAL INTERVIEWS, A Division of HRA RESEARCH
(Booth L12)
Fairfield, NJ

They are a market research company specializing in physician interviews, and will be conducting personal interviews and self-administered questionnaires on a variety of medical subjects involving patient care and therapy. Group interview sessions will also be conducted.

MEDIQUEST (Booth L32A)
c/o Ives Laboratories Inc.
New York, NY

They are an ethical market research organization whose objective is to provide a channel for physician opinions on pertinent medical topics to reach interested professionals in the pharmaceutical industry.

MEDTRAC INC. (Booth L11)
Teaneck, NJ

They are a medical marketing research firm specializing in advertising research.

MERRELL DOW PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. (Booth L37)
Cincinnati, OH

Norpramin®, desipramine hydrochloride tablets USP, for the depressed patient that must remain active during the day. Norpramin is a potent blocker of norepinephrine re-uptake with low anticholinergic activity. Norpramin is now available in a 10 mg tablet besides the 25, 50, 75, 100, and 150 mg strengths.

MONROE SYSTEMS FOR BUSINESS (Booths L13, L14)
Morris Plains, NJ

Will feature a comprehensive professional medical office computer system for doctors which includes such features and functions as auto-patient recall and encounter form generation, itemized patient statements and accounts receivable management, insurance claim processing and reconciliation, as well as various practice and analysis accounting reports necessary to monitor daily medical practice.

NATIONAL PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY LABORATORY, INC.
(Booths F8, F9)
Knoxville, TN

They are a national psychopharmacology reference laboratory, specializing in therapeutic blood levels of major psychoactive drugs as well as offering a triad of diagnostic tests including Urinary MHPG, Dexamethasone Suppression Test, and TRH-TSH Test. In keeping pace with the advances of the field, they offer assays of new drugs such as Maprotiline, Ludomil, Amoxapine, Asendin. Tamanazepam, Restoril, Halazepam, Paxipam, Trazadone, Desyrel, Bupropion, and Wellbutrin to be released this spring.

NCS INTERPRETIVE SCORING SYSTEMS (Booths H12, H13)
NCS COMPU-PSYCH
Minneapolis, MN

NCS Interpretive Scoring Systems, is a leading publisher, distributor and scoring agency for clinical diagnostic and vocational assessment instruments including the MMPI, the Million Adult Psychiatric, behavioral medicine and adolescent tests, as well as other widely used instruments. They will also be demonstrating their immediate teleprocessing test scoring service, Arion II. NCS/COMPU-PSYCH presents the Psychometer 30000A, a fully automated patient - interactive testing system. It administers, scores and provides complete interpretive reports for a wide variety of tests.

NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF MENTAL HEALTH (Booths L6, L7)
Albany, NY

They will explain their programs for the treatment of the mentally ill in the State and will recruit psychiatrists.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS (Booth M18)
New York, NY

Professional books and journals featuring: Greist, Jefferson and Spitzer: Treatment of Mental Disorders; Cooper, Bloom and Roths: The Biochemical Basis of Neuropsychopharmacology; Tarter: The Child at Risk: Henn and Nasarallah: Schizophrenia as a Brain Disease; Wheatley: Psychopharmacology of Old Age; Benton: Contributions to Neuropsychological Assessment; Bloch: What is Psychotherapy; Lezak: Neuropsychological Assessment, 2nd; and the new journal edited by Roth and Guze: Psychiatric Developments.
PARKE-DAVIS (Booths A11, A12)
Morris Plains, NY
Representatives welcome the opportunity to discuss their products with you.

PENNWALT PRESCRIPTION DIVISION (Booths B17, B18, C17, C18)
Rochester, NY
The latest in a series of newsletters on the management of sleep disorders and depression will be available. Representatives will also be on hand to provide information of clinical interest on Adapin®, doxepin HCI, and

PERGAMON PRESS, INC. (Booth Q11)
Elmsford, NY
Featuring: Farber; Stress and Burnout In The Human Service Professions; DiMatteo/DINicola; Achieving Patient Compliance; Wolpe: The Practice Of Behavior Therapy, 3rd ed.; International Research Journal of Law and Psychiatry; and other journals, texts, and reference works.

PHARMASEARCH (Booth M16)
Morris Plains, NJ
Market research.

PHONEALERT (Booth M4)
Menlo Park, CA
PhoneAlert is a small electronic device which attaches to a doctor's office telephone and signals via an indicator light whenever the phone has rung, thus saving unnecessary calls to the answering service.

PLENUM PUBLISHING CORPORATION (Booths Q12, Q13)
New York, NY

PSYCHIATRIC ANNALS (Booth L20)
Thorofare, NJ
They will display Psychiatric Annals, a monthly, continuing education- accredited journal. Certified by Indiana University for Category 1 CME Credit, this journal features articles providing physicians with new information on the diagnosis and management of psychological and psychiatric disorders. Each issue provides the reader with an in-depth discussion of a single topic, compiled by a guest editor in this field.

PSYCHIATRIC DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORIES OF AMERICA, INC. (Booth L33)
Summit, NJ
They are a full-service and a specialty laboratory for psychiatry. Their staff of psychiatrists, psychopharmacologists and neurochemists, bring state-of-the-art resources into medical/psychiatric practice. Among the lab's major interests are research-quality measurements of all psychiatric medications, e.g., all antidepressants and all antipsychotics, MHPG, TRH, dexamethasone and other psychiatric tests, identification of drug abuse, e.g., PCL, THC, and the newer receptor methodologies, platelet serotonin transporter, platelet MAO, dopamine receptor binding.

PSYCH SYSTEMS, INC. (Booths A1, A13, B1, C)
Baltimore, MD
The Fastest®, an automated psychological testing system which enables the clinician to provide patient-active interaction, scoring and interpretation of a wide range of psychological tests, with results in minutes, will be exhibited.

RIVER OAKS HOSPITAL (Booth G12)
New Orleans, LA
A 100-bed private psychiatric hospital offering treatment for a wide range of nervous, mental and emotional disorders, specializing in long-term care for adolescents and young adults with limited use of medication. The hospital provides an admission and evaluation service, an evaluation service for business and industry, and a two long-term intensive psychotherapy unit and an adolescent unit. The hospital is accredited by JCAH and is a member of the National Association of Private Psychiatric Hospitals and the Central Neuropsychiatric Hospital Association.

ROCHE LABORATORIES (Booths D13, D14, D15, D16, D17, D18, E13, E14, E15, E16, E17, E18)
Nutley, NJ
Valium®, diazepam/Roche - the extensively prescribed and flexible anxiolytic. Valium™, diazepam/Roche - Capsules which provide the actions of Valium, diazepam/Roche in a slow release dosage form. Dalmane®

flurazepam hydrochloride/Roche - A hypnotic agent useful for the treatment of insomnia characterized by difficulty in falling asleep, frequent nocturnal awakenings and/or early morning awakenings.

ROCKLAND RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Booth F12)
INFORMATION SCIENCES DIV.
Orangeburg, NY
ROERIG (Booths N9, N10, N11, N12, P9, P10, P11, P12)
New York, NY
Medical Service Representatives will be pleased to discuss the latest topics of clinical interest.

SP MEDICAL & SCIENTIFIC BOOKS (Booth L31)
Jamaica, NY
New books and important backlist titles in psychiatry, psychology, neurology, neuroscience and sleep research.

SANDOZ INC., PHARMACEUTICAL DIVISION (Booths D3, D4, D5, D6, E3, E4, E5, E6)
East Hanover, NJ
Representatives will be pleased to provide information on their products or on educational materials.

SHEPPARD AND ENOCH PRATT (Booths L26, L27)
Baltimore, MD
A comprehensive psychiatric center for treatment, education and research with a clinical staff of over 400 professionals and specialists. It is a 312-bed private, psychiatric facility with 150 beds dedicated to active intermediate and long-term care of the seriously ill; 84 beds for the intermediate and long-term treatment of child and adolescent patients; 12 beds for the short-term treatment and evaluation of adolescents; and adult specialty programs for alcoholism, geriatrics, substance abuse and short-term care. The center has a Residency Training Program for psychiatrists and a Division of Professional and Public Education which offers continuing education programs for every level of health professional and human service provider.

SMITH KLINE & FRENCH LABORATORIES (Booths G7, G8, G9, G10, G11, H7, H8, H9, H10, H11)
Philadelphia, PA
Representatives will be pleased to discuss their psychiatric products, including: Stelazine®, brand of trifluoperazine HC1, Thorazine®, brand of chlorpromazine, and Eskalith® brand of lithium carbonate.

F.R. SQUIBB & SONS, INC. (Booths B3, B4, B5, B6, C3, C4, C5, C6)
Princeton, NJ
Leaders in the development of new therapeutic agents and equipment for prevention and treatment of diseases. Representatives will be available to discuss their full line of Prolinx products.

THOUGHT TECHNOLOGY LTD. (Both A4)
Montreal, Que., Canada
The GSR 1, GSR 2 and GSR/Temp 2 Biofeedback Relaxation Systems are pocket-sized home trainers for both skin resistance and skin temperature biofeedback, used in over 70 countries and medical and educational institutions. They are now introducing the Calmest 3 Headset that monitors muscle tension, GSR and temperature through a light-weight, attractive fully adjustable headband. The new HR100T, heart-rate monitor, not only measures absolute heartrate, but connected to the GSR/Temp 2 it becomes a biofeedback device. Their EMG100T represents a step forward in EMG technology and performance. They have brought together EMG100T, HR100T, GSR 2 and Temp 2 in one convenient economical package, the Biofeedback 4.

THE UPJOHN COMPANY (Booths, K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6, K7, K8, K9, K10, K11, L2, L3, L4, L5)
Kalamazoo, MI
A self-assessment interactive learning program will be featured. Also their education exhibit will display a selection of educational materials available to those who teach physicians. Products to be featured are: Xanax® alprazolam, and Halcion®, triazolam.

U.S. ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT (Booth A6)
Washington, D.C.
To show opportunities available in the U.S. Army Medical Department.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (Booth 37)
Washington, DC
WESTERN PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES (Booth M11)
Los Angeles, CA
Featuring new assessment instruments including the Psychiatric Diagnostic Interview, PDI, the Personality Inventory for Children, PIC, and the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Information on computerized scoring and interpretation through their test reports mail-in service or in-your-office micro formats. Professional staff available to answer questions.
HARVEY WHITNEY BOOKS (Booth M2)
Cincinnati, OH
Featured will be the Psychotropic Drug Handbook, 3rd Ed., 1981, a quick reference guide on drugs used for treating psychiatric patients. Valuable for practitioners and students. Contains sections on antipsychotics, antidepressants, lithium, hypnotics, anti-anxiety agents, analgesics, drug interactions, and many more.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, INC. (Booth P17)
New York, NY
A selection of professional reference books of interest to those in the field of psychiatry.

WILLIAMS & WILKINS (Booth Q16)
Baltimore, MD
Medical books and journals.

JOHN WRIGHT-PSG, INC. (Booth Q18)
Littleton, MA
An international publisher of clinically oriented books, journals and newsletters in medicine, with particular emphasis on psychopharmacology and behavioral medicine. Featured will be Jerrold Bernstein's new Handbook of Drug Therapy in Psychiatry and the monthly newsletter, Biological Therapies in Psychiatry, prepared by an editorial board at the Massachusetts General Hospital and Harvard Medical School.

APA ANNUAL MEETINGS
1984 May 5–May 11 Los Angeles, California
1985 May 18–May 24 Dallas, Texas
1986 May 10–May 16 Washington, D.C.
1987 Undetermined
1988 Undetermined
1989 May 6–May 12 San Francisco, California

INSTITUTES ON HOSPITAL & COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY
1983 September 26–September 29 Houston, Texas
1984 October 15–October 18 Denver, Colorado
1985 October 14–October 17 Montreal, Canada
1986 San Francisco, California (Tentative)
VIOLENCE: AN AMERICAN EPIDEMIC
Louis Jolyon West, M.D., Professor and Chairman,
Department of Psychiatry
and Biobehavioral Sciences, UCLA

YOUTH, POVERTY AND URBAN VIOLENCE
Kenneth B. Clark, Ph.D.,
Distinguished Professor of Psychology Emeritus,
City College of the City University of New York

MASCULINITY, FEMININITY
AND THEIR RELATIONSHIP TO VIOLENCE
Susan Brownmiller, Author, Against Our
Will: Men, Women and Rape

FRONTIERS OF RESEARCH ON AGGRESSION
AND VIOLENCE: AN URGENT CHALLENGE
David A. Hamburg, M.D., President,
Carnegie Foundation

THE CHARACTER OF AMERICAN VIOLENCE:
HISTORY, VALUES AND POLICY
Ramsey Clark
former U.S. Attorney General

A PUBLIC SYMPOSIUM
Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association
Scientific Program Committee

Chairperson and Moderator:
Lester Grinspoon, M.D., Chairperson,
Scientific Program Committee

Sunday, May 1, 1983
1:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.
Grand Ballroom, 3rd Floor,
New York Hilton
TUESDAY, May 3, 1983 (8:00 A.M.—12 Noon)
East Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

PART I OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW

New Issues in Psychoanalysis
Preceptor: Arnold M. Cooper, M.D.

1 Implications of Infancy Research for Psychoanalytic Theory and Practice
   Daniel N. Stern, M.D.

2 Psychoanalytic Studies of Group Processes: Theory and Applications
   Otto F. Kernberg, M.D.

3 The Influence of Values in Psychoanalysis: The Case of Female Psychology
   Ethel S. Person, M.D.

4 Has the Scope of Psychoanalysis Changed?
   Leon N. Shapiro, M.D.

5 Contemporary Psychoanalytic Views of Interpretation
   Robert Miche's, M.D.

TUESDAY, May 3, 1983 (1:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.)
East Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

PART II OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW

Geriatric Psychiatry
Preceptor: Ewald W. Busse, M.D.

6 The Epidemiology of Psychiatric Disorder in the Elderly Population
   Dan Blazer, M.D.

7 Biologic and Psychosocial Bases of Behavioral Changes in Aging
   Ewald W. Busse, M.D.

8 Organic Mental Disorders
   R. Bruce Sloane, M.D.

9 Affective Disorders in the Geriatric Patient
   Robert O. Friedel, M.D.

10 Late-Onset Schizophrenia and Paranoia in the Elderly
   Carl Eisdorfer, M.D., Donna Cohen, Ph.D.

11 Psychiatric Disorders Related to Physiological Changes in Aging
   Eric Pfeiffer, M.D.

WEDNESDAY, May 4, 1983 (8:00 A.M.—12 Noon)
East Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

PART III OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW

Family Psychiatry
Preceptor: Henry Grunebaum, M.D.

12 Family Studies: Reframing the Illness, the Patient, and the Doctor
   David Reiss, M.D.

13 The Basics of Family Treatment
   Henry Grunebaum, M.D., Ira D. Glick, M.D.

14 Family Systems Perspectives on the Management of the Individual Patient
   Donald A. Bloch, M.D.

15 The Treatment of Troubled Couples
   Ellen Berman, M.D.

16 Family Therapy and Childhood Disorder
   Charles A. Malone, M.D.

17 New Developments in the Family Treatment of the Psychotic Disorders
   William R. McFarlane, M.D., C. Christian Beels, M.D., Stephen Rosenheck, M.S.W.
WEDNESDAY, May 4, 1983 (1:00 P.M.–5:00 P.M.)

East Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

PART IV OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW

Bipolar Illness

Preceptor: Paula J. Clayton, M.D., Minneapolis, MN

18 The Bipolar Spectrum: New Concepts in Classification and Diagnosis
Hagop Souren Akiskal, M.D.

19 Drug Treatment of the Acute Manic Episode
David L. Dunner, M.D.

20 Long-Term Prophylactic Pharmacologic Treatment of Bipolar Illness
Robert F. Prien, Ph.D.

21 Psychotherapeutic Issues, in Bipolar Illness
Kay R. Jamison, Ph.D., Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D.

THURSDAY, May 5, 1983 (8:00 A.M.–12 Noon and 1:00 P.M.–5:00 P.M.)

East Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

PART V OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW

Depressive Disorders

Preceptor: Gerald L. Klerman, M.D.

22 The Nosology and Diagnosis of Depressive Disorders
Gerald L. Klerman, M.D.

23 Personality, Life Events, and Social Factors in Depression
Robert M.A. Hirschfeld, M.D., Christine K. Cross, M.A.

24 The Epidemiology of Affective Disorders: Rates and Risk Factors
Myrna M. Weissman, Ph.D., Jeffrey H. Boyd, M.D.

25 Epidemiologic and Risk Factors in Suicide
Paula J. Clayton, M.D.

26 The Genetics of Affective Disorders
Elliot S. Gershon, M.D.

27 Depressive Disorders and the Emerging Field of Psychiatric Chemistry
Joseph J. Schildkraut, M.D., Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D., John J. Mooney, M.D., Paul J. Orsulak, Ph.D.

28 Antidepressant Drug Therapy
Jonathan O. Cole, M.D., Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D.

29 Tricyclic Antidepressant Plasma Levels, Pharmacokinetics, and Clinical Outcome
James M. Perel, Ph.D.

30 Psychotherapies for Depression
Maria Kovacs, Ph.D.
SATURDAY, APRIL 30, 1983

COURSES 1–2

Course descriptions are available in the course brochure included with your registration packet.

COURSE 1

9:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M.
Grand Ballroom, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

UPDATE INTERNAL MEDICINE FOR PSYCHIATRISTS

Co-Dirs.: Kent Robinson, M.D., Bernard R. Shochet, M.D., Baltimore, MD
Faculty: Jeffrey B. Greene, M.D. (I), James Holland, M.D. (I), A. James Rowan, M.D. (I), New York, Harold Lebovitz, M.D. (I), Brooklyn, NY; William B. Kannel, M.D. (I), Boston, MA; Nanette Wenger, M.D. (I), Atlanta, GA

CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.

COURSE 2

9:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M.
Cafe Rouge, Lobby Floor, New York Statler

CHILD PSYCHIATRY FOR GENERAL PSYCHIATRISTS

Dir.: Donald S. Gair, M.D., Waltham, MA
Faculty: Michael Bennett, M.D., Brookline, Wassfy M. Hanna, M.D., Fredrick L. Meisel, M.D., S. Norman Sherry, M.D., Waltham, MA

CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.

SATURDAY-SUNDAY, APRIL 30-MAY 1, 1983

COURSES 3–5

Course descriptions are available in the course brochure included with your registration packet.

COURSE 3

9:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M.
Petit Cafe, Lobby Floor, New York Statler

MULTIPLE PERSONALITY: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT

Co-Dirs.: Richard P. Kluit, M.D., Bala Cynwyd, PA; Bennett G. Braun, M.D., Chicago, IL
Faculty: David Caud, M.D. (I), Athens, OH; Phillip M. Coons, M.D., Indianapolis, IN; Bernauer W. Newton, Ph.D. (I), West Los Angeles, CA; Frank Putnam, M.D. (I), Washington, DC; Roberta Sachs, Ph.D. (I), Skokie, IL; Anthony Tsitos, M.D., Annandale, VA; Cornelia Wilbur, M.D., Lexington, KY

CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.

COURSE 4

9:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M.
Ivy Suite, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

UNDERSTANDING THE TRANSITIONS OF ADULT LIFE

Dir.: Peter L. Brill, M.D., Philadelphia, PA
Faculty: James B. Congdon, M.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA

CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.

COURSE 5

9:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M.
Gold Ballroom, Gold Ballroom Floor, Third Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

COMPREHENSIVE PSYCHIATRY REVIEW

Dir.: Shervett H. Frazier, Jr., M.D., Belmont, MA
Faculty: David Bear, M.D., Peter Reich, M.D., Stanley Walzer, M.D., Boston, Ross J. Baldessarini, M.D., Jonathan O. Cole, M.D., John G. Gunderson, M.D., Phillip Isenberg, M.D., Jack H. Mendelson, M.D., Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D., Belmont, Alan A. Stone, M.D., Cambridge, MA; Robert Canaco, M.D., New York, Arthur Carr, Ph.D. (I), White Plains, Lawrence C. Kolb, M.D., Albany, NY

CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.

SUNDAY, MAY 1, 1983

COURSES 6–11

Course descriptions are available in the course brochure included with your registration packet.

COURSE 6

9:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M.
Georgian Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

VIDEO IN PSYCHIATRIC TRAINING AND THERAPY

Co-Dirs.: Ian E. Alger, M.D., New York, NY; H. James Lurie, M.D., Seattle, WA

Educational Objectives: This course has as its objective a brief review of the scope of the field and of new advances in technology and application of video in both training and treatment in the area of mental health. This course will provide a review of equipment and technical advances in: 1) the clinical use of video by providing didactic and experiential sessions; and 2) the development of video training materials. Fee $75.
THE BORDERLINE ADULT: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT: A DEVELOPMENTAL APPROACH

Dir.: James F. Masterson, M.D., New York, NY

Faculty: Jacinta Lu Costello, Ph.D. (I), Kingston, Ralph Klein, M.D., New York, NY; Rudolph Ehresing, M.D., New Orleans, LA; David Gallina, M.D., Wyckoff, NJ

Educational Objectives: To help psychiatrists learn to apply developmental, object relations theory to the diagnosis and treatment of the borderline adult patient. Fee $75.

COURSE 10

9:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Sky Top, 18th Floor, New York Statler

TREATMENT APPROACHES TO SEXUAL DYSFUNCTIONS

Dir.: Virginia A. Sadock, M.D., New York, NY

Faculty: Stephen Levine, M.D. (I), Cleveland, OH; Jon K. Meyer, M.D., Baltimore, MD; Avodah K. Offit, M.D., New York, NY; Ira B. Pauly, M.D., Reno, NV

Educational Objectives: To review and explain a variety of different treatment approaches applicable for use with patients with psychosexual disorders, and to enable the psychiatrist to integrate these new therapeutic modalities into general psychiatric practice. Fee $75.

COURSE 11

9:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Headquarters Room, 18th Floor, New York Statler

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT

Dir.: William J. Gershell, M.D., New York, NY

Faculty: Charles A. Murkofsky, M.D., New York, Raymond Vickers, M.D., Albany, NY

Educational Objectives: To increase the diagnostic and treatment skills of psychiatrists with the elderly patient viewed as a "bio-psycho-social" entity. This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $75.
The McLean Hospital Symposium
Supported by a grant-in-aid from CIBA Pharmaceutical Company

Atypical Depressions

Chairman and Moderator:
Shervert H. Frazier, M.D.
Professor of Psychiatry
Harvard Medical School
Psychiatrist-in-Chief
McLean Hospital

This program has been designed to meet the stated goal of polled APA members—clinical issues and practical applications of recent research findings.

Sunday, May 1, 1983: 11:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Imperial Ballroom A
Sheraton Centre

SYMPOSIUM 2, Sunday, May 1, 11:00 A.M.-2:00 P.M.
Imperial Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
Evaluator: Robert Weinstock, M.D., Seal Beach, CA

Squibb Presents

Compliance and the Schizophrenic Outpatient

This meeting will present the medical, legal, economic and ethical issues surrounding outpatient management of the schizophrenic patient. Emphasis will be given to the importance of compliance in the outpatient management scheme.

- "Problems of Compliance in the Outpatient Treatment of Schizophrenia"  
  John M. Kane, M.D.
  Associate Professor of Psychiatry
  School of Medicine
  State University of New York at Stony Brook

- "Enhancing Medication Cooperation"  
  Ronald Diamond, M.D.
  Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
  University of Wisconsin

- "Patient Rights Vs. Patient Needs: Who Decides?"  
  Robert L. Sadoff, M.D.
  Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
  The University of Pennsylvania
  School of Medicine

- "Outpatient Treatment of Schizophrenic Patients"  
  Donald M. Gallant, M.D.
  Professor of Psychiatry, and
  Adjunct Professor of Pharmacology
  Tulane Medical School

- "Outpatient Care... Who Pays?"  
  Richard Dorsey, M.D., MBA
  Chief of Psychiatry
  Epp Memorial Hospital
  Cincinnati

- "Legal Issues in Outpatient Treatment"  
  Mark J. Mills, M.D.
  Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
  Harvard Medical School

Sunday, May 1, 1983,  
11:00 A.M.-2:00 P.M.,  
Imperial Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Center

Continental breakfast will be available at 10:30 A.M.

As an organization accredited for continuing medical education, the American Psychiatric Association designates this CME activity as meeting the criteria for: 3 credit hours of category 1 of the Physician's Recognition Award in the American Medical Association.
Advances in Psychiatric Diagnosis and Treatment

3 credit hours in Category I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speaker</th>
<th>Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert O. Friedel, M.D.</td>
<td>Introduction and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Closing Remarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis Sokoloff, M.D.</td>
<td>Metabolic Mapping of Brain Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan D. Brodie, Ph.D., M.D.</td>
<td>PET: Changing Colors of Mental Illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon H. Snyder, M.D.</td>
<td>Molecular Mechanisms of Psychotropic Drug Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D.</td>
<td>Biological Rhythms: Changes in Affective Disorders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As an organization accredited for continuing medical education, the American Psychiatric Association certifies that this continuing medical education activity meets the criteria for 3 credit hours in Category I of the Physicians Recognition Award of the American Medical Association.

SYMPOSIUM 4, Sunday, May 1, 11:00 A.M.-2:00 P.M.
Royal Ballroom, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
Evaluator: Alan M. Gruenberg, M.D., New Haven, CT

The New Psychiatry Symposium

Improving Psychopharmacologic Response

Panelists:
David E. Sternberg, M.D.
Director of Clinical Research Unit
Yale University
School of Medicine
Fair Oaks Hospital
Summit, New Jersey

“Use of Confirmatory Laboratory Criteria”

Donald R. Sweeney, M.D., Ph.D.
Yale University
School of Medicine
Fair Oaks Hospital
Summit, New Jersey

“Great Mimickers of Depression”

Irwin F. Jaffe, M.D.
Director
Fair Oaks Hospital
Central Valley, New York

“A Decision Tree for Pharmacotherapy of Major Depression”

Walter A. Brown, M.D.
Associate Professor of Psychiatry
Brown University
School of Medicine
Providence, Rhode Island

“Serum Neuroleptic Levels and Relapse in Schizophrenia”

Benjard E. Cabana, Ph.D.
Director of The Division of Biopharmaceutics
National Center for Drugs
and Biologics
Food and Drug Administration.
Rockville, Maryland

“The Need for Establishment of Bioavailability and Bioequivalence of Psychotropic Drugs”

Sunday May 1, 1983
11:00 AM–2:00 PM
Royal Ballroom
Floor 2
Sheraton Centre

Supported by a grant-in-aid from Sandoz Pharmaceuticals, Division of Sandoz, Inc.

CME credit: As an organization accredited for continuing medical education, the American Psychiatric Association certifies that this continuing medical education activity meets the criteria for 3 credit hours in Category I of the Physician’s Recognition Award of the American Medical Association.

Chairman:
Mark S. Gold, M.D.
Director of Research of Psychiatric Diagnostic Laboratories of America
Fair Oaks Hospital
Summit, New Jersey

“Modern Psychiatry and the Therapeutic Window”
NEW DIMENSIONS IN ANXIETY:
Physiologic and Psychiatric Perspectives

Sunday, May 1, 1983
3:00 - 6:00 pm
Imperial Ballroom A (2nd Floor)
Sheraton Centre

A symposium developed by a distinguished faculty to provide a clinically relevant understanding of anxiety. This comprehensive program ranges in scope from examining the brain and behavioral mechanisms through the clinical application of the newest available therapies and how they may fulfill the expectations of the desirable ideal anxiolytic.

Symposium Chairman
Daniel X. Freedman, MD
Professor and Chairman
Department of Psychiatry
University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois

Behavior and Anxiety
Malcolm Lader, MD, Ph.D.
Professor of Clinical Psychopharmacology
Institute of Psychiatry
London, England

The Psychopharmacology of Anxiety
Phil Schonick, Ph.D.
Senior Investigator
Section on Pharmacodynamics
Laboratory of Bioorganic Chemistry
National Institute of Health
Bethesda, Maryland

Current Therapeutic Options
Richard L. Shader, M.D.
Professor and Chairman
Department of Psychiatry
Tufts University School of Medicine
Boston, Massachusetts

The Psychiatrist as Consultant
Anxiety Associated with Physical Disorder
Marc A. Schuckit, M.D.
Professor of Psychiatry
University of California, San Diego
Medical School
Director of Alcohol Treatment Program
San Diego Veterans Administration Medical Center
San Diego, California

Non-Benzodiazepine Anxiolytics:
Clinical Usefulness
Kari Ricks, M.D.
Professor of Psychiatry and Pharmacology
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

The Ideal Anxiolytic
Samuel Gersten, M.D.
Professor and Chairman
Department of Psychiatry
Wayne State University
and Director, Lafayette Clinic
Detroit, Michigan

Accreditation
As an organization accredited for continuing medical education, the American Psychiatric Association certifies that this continuing medical education activity meets the criteria for 3 credit hours in Category 1 of the Physician's Recognition Award of the American Medical Association and the CME requirements of the APA.

SUPPORTED BY AN EDUCATIONAL GRANT FROM

The Update '83 Symposium

Reports on:
New antidepressant entities, paradoxical findings in suicide (with case-study films), cardiovascular effects of tricyclics, findings of NIMH affective disorders study

Date
Sunday, May 1, 3 to 6 P.M.

Place
Sheraton Center Hotel
5200 St. G 7th Avenue
Georgian Ballroom
3rd floor (use elevators)

Chairman
Joseph Mendels, M.D.
Director
Therapeutic Services, Inc.
Philadelphia

Panelists:
Cardiovascular Effects of Tricyclic Antidepressants:
Alexander H. Glassman, M.D., Columbia University, New York

Paradoxical Findings in Suicide Risk Assessment:
Jerome A. Wortz, M.D., University of California Medical School, San Francisco

A Clinical Update of Buproprion in Major Depression:
John P. Feighner, M.D., University of California at San Diego.
La Jolla

A Clinician's View of the State of the Art in Managing Bipolar Affective Disorder:
Jan Fawcett, M.D., Rush Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center, Chicago

Varieties of Depressive Disorder—The NIMH Collaborative Research Program, Part 1:
Gerald L. Klerman, M.D., Harvard Medical School, Boston

Biological Correlates of Responsiveness to Antidepressants—The NIMH Collaborative Research Program, Part 2:
James Maas, University of Texas Health Science Center, San Antonio

All APA members are invited
Refreshments will be served
Please be prompt to assure seating
SYMPOSIUM 7, Sunday, May 1, 3:00 P.M.-6:00 P.M.
Royal Ballroom, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
Evaluator: David B. Chideckel, M.D., Brooklyn, NY

SUBTypING OF DEPRESSIVE DISORDERS

May 1, 1983 — 3:00 p.m. – 6:00 p.m.
Royal Ballroom, Sheraton Centre, New York, New York

Program Schedule

Opening Remarks
Robert Cancro, M.D., Moderator
Professor and Chairman
Department of Psychiatry
New York University Medical Center

The Epidemiology of Depression Disorders
Myrna M. Weissman, Ph.D.
Professor of Psychiatry and Epidemiology
Director, Depression Research Unit
Yale University School of Medicine

Clinical Subtyping of the Depression Disorders
Gerald L. Kleinman, M.D.
George Harrington Professor of Psychiatry
Harvard Medical School
Director of Research
Stanley Cobb Psychiatric Research Laboratories
Massachusetts General Hospital

Biochemical Subtyping of the Depression Disorders
Joseph J. Schlichtkrull, M.D.
Professor of Psychiatry
Harvard Medical School
Director, Neuropsychopharmacology Laboratory
Massachusetts Mental Health Center

Electrophysiologic Subtyping of the Depression Disorders
Leslie S. Prichet, Ph.D.
Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
Brain Research Center
New York University Medical Center

Positron Emission Tomographic
Subtyping of Depression Disorders
Anastasio Georgotas, M.D.
Associate Professor of Psychiatry
Director, Depression Studies Program
New York University Medical Center

Approved for 3 hours Category 1 CME credit.

This symposium is made possible through the support of
Lederle Laboratories
A division of American Cyanamid Company
Wayne, New Jersey 07470

SYMPOSIUM 8, Sunday, May 1, 7:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.
Imperial Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
Evaluator: David A. Baron, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

SK&F Sunday Night Symposium
May 1, 7:00-10:00 P.M. Imperial Ballroom A, Sheraton Centre

Comprehensive Evaluation of Disorders of Sexual Desire

Chairperson
HELEN SINGER KAPLAN, M.D., Ph.D.
Clinical Professor of Psychiatry
Director, Human Sexuality Teaching Program
New York Hospital, Cornell Medical Center

Biological Aspects
RAUL C. SCHRIV, M.D.
Director, Human Sexuality Program
Mount Sinai School of Medicine

Psychodynamic Aspects
OTTO F. KERNBERG, M.D.
Professor of Psychiatry
Cornell University Medical College
Medical Director, New York Hospital
Cornell Medical Center

Behavioral Aspects
JOSHUA S. GOLDEN, M.D.
Director, Human Sexuality Program

Marital Aspects
HAROLD L. LEE, M.D.
Professor of Psychiatry
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine
Medical Director, Institute for Marital and Sexual Health

As an organization accredited for continuing medical education, the
American Psychiatric Association certifies that this offering meets the
criteria for 3 hours of Category I CME credit.

SK&F and APA
Bite the Big Apple

© SmithKline Beckman Corporation, 1983
SYMPOSIUM 9, Sunday, May 1, 7:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.
Imperial Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
Evaluators: Morton S. Rucker, M.D., Suffolk, VA

College of Physicians & Surgeons of Columbia University

PSYCHIATRY-CARDIOLOGY INTERFACE:
A CLINICAL CHALLENGE

Sunday, May 1, 1983, 7:00 pm to 10:00 pm • Imperial Ballroom B, Sheraton Centre

The boundary between psychiatric and medical illness is becoming less distinct, especially in the link between psychiatric disorders and heart disease. This symposium will focus on some recent developments that affect patient management. Dr. Rosenman will review the relationship between type A personality and coronary heart disease. Dr. Schwartz will update the intriguing connection between sudden cardiac death, the autonomic nervous system, and psychological and physical stress. Drs. Klein and Liebowitz will present the unfolding story of panic disorders, anxiety, and mitral valve prolapse. Drs. Glassman and Pitts will discuss the clinical consequences of using cardiovascular drugs in psychiatric conditions, and of psychiatric drugs in patients with cardiovascular disease.

CO-CHAIRMEN
Donald F. Klein, M.D.
Professor of Psychiatry
College of Physicians & Surgeons
Columbia University
Director of Research
New York State
Psychiatric Institute

Alexander H. Glassman, M.D.
Professor of Psychiatry
College of Physicians & Surgeons
Columbia University
Director of Clinical Psychopharmacology
New York State
Psychiatric Institute

PANELISTS
Raymond H. Rosenman, M.D.
Associate Professor of Medicine
University of California
San Francisco, California

Michael Liebowitz, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry
College of Physicians & Surgeons
Columbia University
Director, Anxiety Disorders Clinic
New York State
Psychiatric Institute

Peter J. Schwartz, M.D.
Associate Professor of Medicine
Università di Milano
Istituto Di Clinica Medica IV
Milan, Italy

Ferris N. Pitts, M.D.
Professor of Psychiatry
University of Southern California
Los Angeles, California

SYMPOSIUM 10, Sunday, May 1, 7:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.
Georgian Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
Evaluators: Howard Field, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic

Controversies in Antidepressant Therapy

Sunday, May 1, 1983—7:00–10:00 pm
Georgian Room: Sheraton Centre Hotel, New York, N.Y.

The educational goal of this program is to review and clarify specific controversies surrounding the use of antidepressant agents and provide data for developing an overall framework for prescribing antidepressants.

CHAIRMAN AND MODERATOR
David J. Kupfer, M.D.
Professor of Psychiatry
University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine
Director of Research
Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

CO-CHAIRMAN AND DISCUSSANT
Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D.
Associate Professor of Psychiatry
Harvard Medical School
Co-Director, Affective Disease Program
McLean Hospital
Belmont, Massachusetts

As an organization accredited for continuing medical education, the American Psychiatric Association certifies that this continuing medical education activity meets the criteria for 3 credit hours (category 1) of the Physician's Recognition Award of the American Medical Association.

Sponsored by Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic. Supported by a grant-in-aid from Ives Laboratories.

CHAIRMAN AND MODERATOR
David J. Kupfer, M.D.
Professor of Psychiatry
University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine
Director of Research
Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

CO-CHAIRMAN AND DISCUSSANT
Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D.
Associate Professor of Psychiatry
Harvard Medical School
Co-Director, Affective Disease Program
McLean Hospital
Belmont, Massachusetts

As an organization accredited for continuing medical education, the American Psychiatric Association certifies that this continuing medical education activity meets the criteria for 3 credit hours (category 1) of the Physician's Recognition Award of the American Medical Association.

Sponsored by Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic. Supported by a grant-in-aid from Ives Laboratories.

CHAIRMAN AND MODERATOR
David J. Kupfer, M.D.
Professor of Psychiatry
University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine
Director of Research
Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

CO-CHAIRMAN AND DISCUSSANT
Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D.
Associate Professor of Psychiatry
Harvard Medical School
Co-Director, Affective Disease Program
McLean Hospital
Belmont, Massachusetts

As an organization accredited for continuing medical education, the American Psychiatric Association certifies that this continuing medical education activity meets the criteria for 3 credit hours (category 1) of the Physician's Recognition Award of the American Medical Association.

Sponsored by Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic. Supported by a grant-in-aid from Ives Laboratories.
FREE WORKSHOP on Private Practice Issues

Help make your trip to New York City pay off this year! If you are a private practice psychiatrist, a spouse involved in the business, or have an interest in surviving in the business practice, you can't afford to miss these workshop opportunities.

A series of informal presentations by experts in the field will address subjects ranging from malpractice insurance and tax planning to computers in psychiatry. A quick glance at the schedule below should allow you to plan your Annual Meeting activities so that you, or a member of your family, can benefit from these workshops at no cost.

Each session will last one hour and will include time for questions and answers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>TOPIC</th>
<th>SPEAKER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MONDAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PM</td>
<td>“Malpractice Prevention”</td>
<td>Thomas Campion, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stanley &amp; Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Newark, NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PM</td>
<td>“Tax Planning”</td>
<td>Murray Bradford, President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tax Reduction Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 PM</td>
<td>“Financial Planning”</td>
<td>Joseph Gofrato, CPA-MBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Principal Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>American Financial Consultants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 PM</td>
<td>“Retirement Options for Psychiatrists”</td>
<td>Howard Panksi, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Boer, Marks &amp; Upsham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New York, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUESDAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 AM</td>
<td>“Computers in the Private Psychiatric Practice”</td>
<td>William F. Cunniff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas O. Burke &amp; Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New York, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 AM</td>
<td>“Legal Issues in Psychiatry”</td>
<td>Joel Klein, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Onak, Klein &amp; Farr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PM</td>
<td>“Insurance for Psychiatrists and Their Families”</td>
<td>James McDonnell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mutual of New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New York, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PM</td>
<td>“APA Psychiatric Benefits Project”</td>
<td>Sam Muzynski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>APA Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 PM</td>
<td>“Retirement Investment Options”</td>
<td>Alan Heyman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Merrill-Lynch Life Agency, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New York, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEDNESDAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 AM</td>
<td>“APA Assistance to the Private Practitioner”</td>
<td>Steve Shafstein, M.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>APA Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 AM</td>
<td>“Innovations in Private Practice Office Procedures”</td>
<td>Abram M. Hostetter, M.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hershey, PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PM</td>
<td>“News Media and the Private Practitioner”</td>
<td>John Blompin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>APA Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PM</td>
<td>“Winding Down a Private Practice”</td>
<td>Warren C. Johnson, M.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 PM</td>
<td>“Career Alternatives for Psychiatrists”</td>
<td>Paul D. Srowson, M.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Los Angeles, CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 PM</td>
<td>“Understanding Malpractice Insurance Coverage”</td>
<td>Joseph Deacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>APA Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Linda Lopatyn, M.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Southfield, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>To be announced</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Our ongoing exhibits which provide opportunities to get acquainted with a wide range of benefits of APA membership:

- Spouse Information
- APA Publications
- Job Placement
- Minority/National Affairs
- Government Relations
- APA Member Art Show
- Insurance and Benefits
- Medical Education/Continuing Education
- Membership Services
- Membership Recruitment and Retention
- Library and Archives
- HGCP Service

Forms will be available for the 1983 Hospital & Community Psychiatry Institute in Houston and the 1984 Annual Meeting in Los Angeles.

Resource Center Hours

- Sunday, May 1 — 1:00 p.m.—5:00 p.m.
- Monday, May 2 through Thursday, May 5 — 8:30 a.m.—5:00 p.m.

25
WE’RE BRINGING OUR BOOKS TO YOU!

The American Psychiatric Press, Inc., the publishing affiliate of the American Psychiatric Association, is bringing the APA Bookshop to the New York Annual Meeting!

From Sunday, May 1 through Thursday, May 5, you can visit the APA Bookshop in the 3rd Floor Lobby of the New York Hilton. Plan a visit to the Hilton to see the complete collection of books and tapes made available to the profession by the American Psychiatric Association and American Psychiatric Press, Inc. (You may visit the Bookshop regardless of whether or not you are attending the APA Annual Meeting.)

Look for these new Spring releases:
Madness and Government: Who Cares for the Mentally Ill? – Henry A. Foley, Ph.D. and Steven S. Sharfstein, M.D.

The Affective Disorders – Edited by John M. Davis, M.D. and James W. Maas, M.D.

Terrorism: Interdisciplinary Perspectives – Edited by Burr Eichelman, M.D., Ph.D., David A. Soskis, M.D., and William H. Reid, M.D., M.P.H.

Lithium Encyclopedia For Clinical Practice – James W. Jefferson, M.D., John H. Greist, M.D. and Deborah L. Ackerman, M.S.

Biomedical Aspects of Depression and Its Treatment – Ross J. Baldessarini, M.D.

The Uses of Psychiatry in Smaller General Hospitals – R. M. Glasscote, M.A., Jon E. Gudeman, M.D., Allan Beigel, M.D.

Desk Reference to the Diagnostic Criteria from DSM-III

Don’t miss this opportunity to examine all the current publications from American Psychiatric Press, Inc.—take your books with you and save postage, too!

New York Hilton
West Promenade
(3rd Floor Lobby)
1335 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10019

American Psychiatric Press, Inc.

Bookshop Hours
Sunday, May 1
Monday, May 2
Tuesday, May 3
Wednesday, May 4
Thursday, May 5
8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
8:30 a.m. - 10:30 p.m.
8:30 a.m. - 8:15 p.m.
8:30 a.m. -5:30 p.m.
8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
MONDAY MORNING, MAY 2, 1983

One Hundred and Thirty-Sixth Annual Meeting of the
AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION

OFFICIAL OPENING
8:30 A.M. to 10:30 A.M.
Grand Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

CALL TO ORDER
H. Keith H. Brodie, M.D., President

INVOCATION
The Reverend Robert Barrowclough
Pastor, North Reformed Church, Newark, NJ

OFFICIAL GREETINGS
The Honorable Edward I. Koch
The Mayor of New York City

INTRODUCTION OF VISITING DIGNITARIES

INTRODUCTION OF CHAIRPERSONS OF SCIENTIFIC PROGRAM AND ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEES
Lester Grinspoon, M.D.
Scientific Program Committee

Steven E. Katz, M.D.
Task Force on Arrangements

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS
H. Keith H. Brodie, M.D.
To be introduced by George Tarjan, M.D.

BENEDICTION
The Reverend Thomas F. Donovan
Presiding Judge, The Tribunal of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Brooklyn, NY

BUSINESS MEETING (Voting members only)
11:00 A.M. to 2:00 P.M.
Grand Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

CALL TO ORDER
H. Keith H. Brodie, M.D., President

MEMORIALS TO PAST PRESIDENTS
George S. Stevenson, M.D. (1892-1983)
presented by Henry H. Work, M.D.

Leo H. Bartemeier, M.D. (1895-1982)
presented by Peter A. Martin, M.D.

Harry C. Solomon, M.D. (1889-1982)
presented by Miles F. Shore, M.D.

William Malamud, M.D. (1896-1982)
presented by Walter E. Barton, M.D.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF ELECTION OF OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES, RESULTS OF BALLOTING ON AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS
Lucy Ozarin, M.D.
Chairperson, Tellers Committee

REPORTS TO THE MEMBERSHIP
Secretary: Harold M. Visotsky, M.D.
Treasurer: George H. Pollock, M.D.
Speaker, Assembly: William R. Sorum, M.D.
Speaker-Elect, Assembly: Harvey Bluestone, M.D.
Chairperson, Committee on Constitution and By-Laws:
Chester W. Schmidt, Jr., M.D.
Chairperson, Membership Committee: Philip M. Margolis, M.D.
Medical Director: Melvin Sabshin, M.D.
Chairpersons of the Ten Councils

PRESENTATION OF THE SPEAKER'S PLAQUE
by H. Keith H. Brodie, M.D., President

PRESENTATION OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT'S BADGE
by H. Keith H. Brodie, M.D., President

PRESENTATION OF THE PRESIDENT'S BADGE
by Ewald W. Busse, M.D.

Executive Session to Consider Members' Appeals in Ethics Proceedings

FORUM

ADJOURNMENT

* Members-in-Training, General Members, Fellows, Life Fellows and Life Members. (Badge or membership card necessary for admission. No cameras or tape recorders will be permitted.)
LECTURES
2:00 P.M.—3:30 P.M.
1 Maria New, M.D.
  Imperial Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
2 Milton Greenblatt, M.D.
  Royal Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

SYMPOSIA
2:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.
11 Psychiatrists and Internists: Patients in Common Joint Session with the American College of Physicians
  Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
12 The Forgotten Use of LSD in Psychiatry
  Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
13 Recent Developments in Alcoholism Treatment
  Gibson Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
14 A New Look at Chronic Patients’ Therapy Resistance
  Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
15 The Future of Academic Psychiatry
  Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
16 Cardiovascular Effects of Tricyclic Antidepressants
  Versailles Ballroom, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
17 Current Social Psychiatric Perspectives of Violence-Joint Session with the American Association for Social Psychiatry
  Georgian Ballroom, Suite A, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
18 Brain Imaging Techniques in Schizophrenia Research
  Georgian Ballroom, Suite B, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
19 ECT: Current Clinical Practice and Recent Advances
  Regency Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
20 Premenstrual Mood Changes: New Findings
  Foyer, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
21 Neurobiology of Panic Disorder and Agoraphobia
  Diplomat Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
22 Biologic, Family and Outcome Studies in Anorexia
  Consult Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
23 Strategies for Drug Maintenance in Schizophrenia
  Monarch Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
24 Training for Public Psychiatry: Residents’ Views-Sponsored by the APA/Mead Johnson Fellows
  Province Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
25 Innovations in Psychotherapy with Homosexuals
  Commonwealth Room, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre
26 Underserved Groups: Comparison Amidst Controversy
  Senate Suite, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

FILMS
2:00 P.M.—5:00 p.m.
Imperial Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
Films 1: City Life
  1 Brooklyn Bridge
  2 Filmed in New York City, 1896-1912

VIDEO TAPE SESSIONS
2:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.
Trianon Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
  1 Hysterical Pseudoseizures
  2 Spells, Fits and Attacks
  3A Alzheimer’s Disease: A Personal Study
  3B Understanding Freud’s Children

NEW RESEARCH
2:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.
Versailles Terrace, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
  1 Oral/Slide Session

APA COMPONENT PRESENTATIONS
2:00 P.M.—3:45 P.M.
1 APA Committee on Membership
  Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
2 APA Committee on Women
  Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
4:00 P.M.—5:45 P.M.
3 APA Task Force on Health Maintenance Organizations
  Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
4 APA Committee on Psychiatry and Foreign Affairs
  Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

COURSES
1:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.
12 Therapies for Depression: Difficult Cases
  Grand Ballroom, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler
13 The Initial Psychiatric Interview
  East Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler
14 The Psychiatrist as an Expert Witness
  West Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler
15 Recent Advances in Substance Abuse Treatment
  Georgian Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler
16 Attention Deficit Disorder (Hyperactivity)
  Gold Ballroom, Gold Ballroom Floor, Third Mezzanine Level, New York Statler
17 The First Stage of Family Therapy: Ten Key Questions
  Pennsylvania Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler
18 Sleep Disorders in Psychiatry: Selected Topics
  Cote Rouge, Lobby Floor, New York Statler
19 Clinical Problems of Spousal Bereavement
  Petit Cafe, Lobby Floor, New York Statler
20 Evaluation and Brief Treatment of Incest Victims
  Washington Room, Mezzanine Floor, First Mezzanine Level, New York Statler
21 Teaching Family Aspects of Consultation-Liaison
  Hartford Room, Mezzanine Floor, First Mezzanine Level, New York Statler
22 A Jungian View of Feminine Archetypal Psychology
  Penn Top, 18th Floor, New York Statler
23 Drug Treatment of Children Presenting as Conduct Disorders
  Sky Top, 18th Floor, New York Statler
24 Research for Clinicians and Administrators
  Headquarters Room, 18th Floor, New York Statler

CONVOCATION OF FELLOWS
7:30 P.M.
Grand Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

LECTURE 3
The William C. Menninger Memorial Convocation Lecturer
Joel I. Klein, J.D.
LECTURES

2:00 P.M.-3:30 P.M.

LECTURE 1

SEX ASSIGNMENT IN THE NEWBORN WITH AMBIGUOUS GENITALIA

Maria New, M.D.

Imperial Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Chp.: Philip L. Isenberg, M.D., Brookline, MA
Co-Chp.: Leigh M. Roberts, M.D., Madison, WI

A renowned expert in child health and development, Maria D. New, M.D. is professor and chair of the Department of Pediatrics at Cornell University Medical College and serves as associate director of the Cornell Pediatrics Clinical Research Center. She graduated from Cornell University in 1950 and earned her medical degree from the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, in 1954. After completing her residency in pediatrics at the New York Hospital, Dr. New joined the faculty at Cornell. She is now pediatrician-in-chief at the New York Hospital and adjunct attending physician at Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center. Dr. New was a member of the New York Governor’s Conference on the Prevention of Developmental Disabilities and Infant Mortality and the New York State Health Research Council. Dr. New is editor of Metabolism and works with the Endocrinology Study Section of the National Advisory Committee to the National Institutes of Health.

Psychiatric Aspects of Medical Practice Lecture Series

2:00 P.M.-3:30 P.M.

LECTURE 2

POWER AND THE DISABILITIES OF GREAT LEADERS

Milton Greenblatt, M.D.

Royal Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Chp.: Robert W. Gibson, M.D., Towson, MD
Co-Chp.: Varda P. Backus, M.D., La Jolla, CA

Milton Greenblatt, M.D. is an expert on the social and political impact of mental illness. Since graduating from Tufts College and earning his medical degree from Tufts College School of Medicine, Dr. Greenblatt has concentrated on teaching health care administration and administering mental health care services. He has taught at Tufts, Harvard Medical School and, currently, in the Department of Psychiatry at the University of California, Los Angeles. He is also executive vice president and director of the UCLA Neuropsychiatric Institute Hospital and Clinics. Dr. Greenblatt served as Vice-President of the American Psychiatric Association, 1972-1973, and has been a member or chairperson of numerous Association committees. He was the 1981 recipient of the APA Distinguished Service Award and has been recognized by several other mental health organizations for his contributions to the field.

Distinguished Psychiatrist Lecture Series

COURSES 12-24

Course descriptions are available in the course brochure included with your registration packet.

COURSE 12
1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Grand Ballroom, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

THERAPIES FOR DEPRESSION: DIFFICULT CASES

Dir.: Robert M.A. Hirschfeld, M.D., Rockville, MD
Faculty: Hagop S. Akiskal, M.D., Memphis, TN; David D. Burns, M.D., Philadelphia, PA; Paula J. Clayton, M.D., Minneapolis, MN; John P. Feighner, M.D., Ensedal, CA; Donald F. Klein, M.D., New York, NY

Educational Objective: To help psychiatrists acquire techniques to deal with especially difficult problems in the treatment of depressed patients. Fee $45.

COURSE 13
1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
East Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

THE INITIAL PSYCHIATRIC INTERVIEW

Dir.: Jon E. Gudeman, M.D., Boston, MA
Faculty: Mona B. Bennett, M.D., Andrew P. Morrison, M.D., Boston, MA

Educational Objective: 1) To provide participants with a review of important aspects in the initial psychiatric interview; 2) to review techniques for obtaining anamnestic data in the context of biologic, psychologic, social, and empathic frames of reference; 3) to familiarize the participant with the range of choices and complexity of interactions in the interview; and 4) to enhance interviewing skills. Fee $45.

COURSE 14
1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
West Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

THE PSYCHIATRIST AS AN EXPERT WITNESS

Dir.: Phillip J. Resnick, M.D., Cleveland, OH

Educational Objective: To teach psychiatrists how to give effective expert witness testimony in civil and criminal trials. This is a Repeat of a Course Given Last Year. Fee $45.
COURSE 15
1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Georgian Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

RECENT ADVANCES IN SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

Dir.: Robert B. Millman, M.D., New York, NY
Faculty: Mark S. Gold, M.D., Summit, NJ; Herbert D. Kleber, M.D., New Haven, Roger E. Meyer, M.D., Farmington, CT

Educational Objective: To enhance the clinician's skills in the office and the hospital in the evaluation and treatment of patients with alcohol and drug abuse problems; to explore the relationship of personality, psychopathology, and behavior to drug taking patterns. Fee $45.

COURSE 16
1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Gold Ballroom, Gold Ballroom Floor, Third Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER (HYPERACTIVITY)

Dir.: Paul H. Wender, M.D., Salt Lake City, UT
Faculty: Barry Garfinkel, M.D., Providence, RI; Frederick W. Rehmann, M.D. (II), David R. Wood, M.D., Salt Lake City, UT

Educational Objective: 1) To give an overview of attentional deficit disorder in childhood including: a) signs and symptoms of the syndrome, b) signs and symptoms of frequently associated disorders, i.e., conduct disorder and specific developmental disorders, c) diagnosis, d) etiology, e) diagnostic tools, and f) pharmacological and psychosocial management; and 2) to review attentional deficit disorder, residual type, including: a) evidence for the persistence of the disorder from childhood, b) signs and symptoms, boundaries of the syndrome, c) diagnosis and differential diagnosis, pointing out other disorders which mask it including some forms of alcoholism, and "borderline personality," and d) pharmacological and psychosocial management. Fee $45.

COURSE 17
1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Pennsylvania Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

THE FIRST STAGE OF FAMILY THERAPY: TEN KEY QUESTIONS

Dir.: Roy O. Resnikoff, M.D., La Jolla, CA

Educational Objective: To provide a "family mental status" to be used as a starting point for family understanding and change. This understanding will then be integrated into an overall staging model of family treatment. This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $45.

COURSE 18
1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Cafe Rouge, Lobby Floor, New York Statler

SLEEP DISORDERS IN PSYCHIATRY: SELECTED TOPICS

Co-Dir.: David J. Kupfer, M.D., Charles F. Reynolds III, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA
Faculty: J. Christian Gillin, M.D., San Diego, CA; Wallace B. Mendelson, M.D., Bethesda, MD; Howard P. Roffwarg, M.D., Dallas, TX

Educational Objective: 1) To help participants acquire basic knowledge about normal sleep physiology including age-related changes in sleep-wake organization and function; 2) to improve skills in the differential diagnosis and treatment of childhood sleep disorders and sleep disorders dependent upon the aging process; and 3) to enhance knowledge of sleeping pills including their appropriate use and abuse and the medical and psychiatric correlates of insomnia. Fee $45.

COURSE 19
1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Petit Cafe, Lobby Floor, New York Statler

CLINICAL PROBLEMS OF SPOUSAL BEREAVEMENT

Dir.: Stephen R. Shuchter, M.D., San Diego, CA
Faculty: Sidney Zisook, M.D., San Diego, CA

Educational Objective: To teach the clinician a multidimensional approach for assessing and treating persons who have experienced the death of a spouse. Fee $45.

COURSE 20
1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Washington Room, Mezzanine Floor, First Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

EVALUATION AND BRIEF TREATMENT OF INCEST VICTIMS

Dir.: Jean Goodwin, M.D., Albuquerque, NM

Educational Objective: To review: 1) the presenting signs of sexual abuse at various developmental stages, and the possible diagnoses in victims including conduct disorders, mood disorders, dissociative disorders, and post-traumatic disorders; 2) the conflicts that emerge during the individual treatment of an adult incest victim; and 3) to teach participants to organize and lead treatment and support groups for adult incest victims. Fee $45.

COURSE 21
1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Hartford Room, Mezzanine Floor, First Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

TEACHING FAMILY ASPECTS OF CONSULTATION-LIAISON

Co-Dir.: H. James Lurie, M.D., Seattle, WA; Anita Menfi, R.N. (II), New York, NY
Faculty: lan E. Alger, M.D., New York, NY

Educational Objective: 1) To increase the skills of participants in devising and evaluating family approaches to situations arising in consultation-liaison practice and teaching; 2) to demonstrate specific interventions and their
rational related to family approaches in consultation-liaison clinical practices and teaching; and 3) to demonstrate the use of videotaped materials to promote problem-solving and skill development. Fee $45.

COURSE 22
1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Penn Top, 18th Floor, New York Statler

A JUNGIAN VIEW OF FEMININE ARCHETYPAL PSYCHOLOGY
Dir.: Jean Shinoda Bolen, M.D., San Francisco, CA

Educational Objective: To help participants understand feminine psychology and psychopathology using Jungian concepts, clinical examples, and mythology as metaphor. This is A Repeat Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $45.

COURSE 23
1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Sky Top, 18th Floor, New York Statler

DRUG TREATMENT OF CHILDREN PRESENTING AS CONDUCT DISORDERS
Dir.: Judith H. Forgatchon, M.D., Washington, DC
Faculty: C. Terence Chasteke, M.D., Joseph H. Hochheiser, M.D., Kenneth Rickler, M.D., Washington, DC

Educational Objective: 1) To review recent developments in the clinical importance of differential diagnosis of behavioral disorders of children and adolescents; 2) to demonstrate how neuroendocrine studies aid in such differential diagnosis; 3) to teach how to separate out the most treatable patients from a heterogeneous group of conduct disordered individuals; 4) to describe pharmacological interventions in these specific subgroups; and 5) to emphasize important short and long term side effects of these medications. This is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $45.

COURSE 24
1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Headquarters Room, 18th Floor, New York Statler

RESEARCH FOR CLINICIANS AND ADMINISTRATORS
Dir.: Janet B.W. Williams, D.S.W. (I), New York, NY
Faculty: John F. Clarkin, Ph.D. (I), White Plains, NY; John S. Strauss, M.D., New Haven, CT

Educational Objective: To acquaint clinicians and administrators with research strategies and resources necessary for tackling a modest piece of research. Specific straightforward research strategies will be presented. This is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $45.

PSYCHIATRISTS AND INTERNISTS: PATIENTS IN COMMON—Joint Session with the American College of Physicians

Chp.: Kent Robinson, M.D., Baltimore, MD
Co-Chp.: Bernard R. Shoetz, M.D. (I), Baltimore, MD
Evaluators: Myron Liptzin, M.D., Chapel Hill, NC

A Patients in Common: Coronary Atherosclerosis
William B. Kannel, M.D. (I), Boston, MA

B Insomnia and Hypnotic Drugs
Charles Pollock, M.D., White Plains, NY

C Patients in Common: Sleep Disorders
Elliot D. Weitzman, M.D. (I), White Plains, NY

Discussants: F. Patrick McKegney, M.D., Burlington, VT; Edwin H. Cassen, M.D., Boston, MA

SYMPOSIUM 12
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

THE FORGOTTEN USE OF LSD IN PSYCHIATRY

Chp.: Bessel A. van der Kolk, M.D., Boston, MA
Co-Chp.: John Buckman, M.D., Charlottesville, VA
Evaluators: S. Charles Schulz, M.D., Richmond, VA

A LSD in Psychotherapy and Psychotherapy Training
John Buckman, M.D., Charlottesville, VA

B Psychedelic Research: The Administrative Challenge
Albert A. Kurland, M.D., Baltimore, MD

C LSD and the Medical Model in Psychiatry
Humphry Osmond, M.D., Tuscaloosa, AL

D Psychedelic Drug Therapy: Cultural Conditions and Obstacles
Lester Grinspoon, M.D., James B. Bakalar, J.D. (I), Boston, MA

SYMPOSIUM 13
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Gibson Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN ALCOHOLISM TREATMENT

Chp.: Marc Galanter, M.D., Bronx, NY
Co-Chp.: E. Mansell Pattison, M.D., Augusta, GA
Evaluators: Charles Goldfarb, M.D., Newark, NJ

A Family Interventions in Alcoholism
Edward Kaufman, M.D., Orange, CA

B Psychosocial Networks of Alcoholism
Armando R. Favazzic, M.D., Jeanette Jackson-Thompson, Ph.D. (I), Columbia, MO

C Self-Help Treatment for Alcoholism
Marc Galanter, M.D., Bronx, NY

D Community Intervention in Treatment of Alcoholism
James H. Shore, M.D., Portland, OR

(continued)
E Socio-Cultural Interventions in Alcoholism
E. Mansell Pattison, M.D., Augusta, GA

Discussants: Joseph J. Westermeyer, M.D., St. Paul, MN; Alfonso Paredes, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

SYMPOSIUM 14
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

A NEW LOOK AT CHRONIC PATIENTS' THERAPY RESISTANCE
Chp.: John A. Talbott, M.D., New York, NY
Co-Chp.: W. Walter Menninger, M.D., Topeka, KS
Evaluators: David S. Bellows-Blakely, M.D., West Stockbridge, MA

A Incremental Progress Versus Therapists' Perceptions
W. Walter Menninger, M.D., Topeka, KS

B Overview: The Long-Term Course of Chronic Patients
Courtenay M. Harding, R.N. (I), Burlington, George Brooks, M.D., Waterbury, Takamaru Ashikaga, Ph.D. (I), Burlington, VT; John S. Strauss, M.D., New Haven, CT

C Been There and Back: Hope and the Recovery Process
Marcia Lovejoy, B.A. (I), Minneapolis, MN

D The Need For Continuing Asylum/Sanctuary
H. Richard Lamb, M.D., Los Angeles, CA; Roger Peele, M.D., Washington, DC

E Psychosocial Treatment of Chronic Patients
Arthur T. Meyerson, M.D., Greta Herman, M.D., New York, NY

F The "How" of Psychopharmacology of Chronic Patients
Samuel J. Keith, M.D., Rockville, MD; Shirley Starr (I), Evanston, IL

Discussants: Leona Bachrach, Ph.D. (I), Catonsville, MD; Harold M. Visotsky, M.D., Chicago, IL

SYMPOSIUM 15
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

THE FUTURE OF ACADEMIC PSYCHIATRY
Chp.: Harold A. Pincus, M.D., Rockville, MD
Co-Chp.: Herbert Parde, M.D., Rockville, MD
Evaluators: Seymour B. Jacobson, M.D., Wingdale, NY

A Challenges to Academic Psychiatry
Harold A. Pincus, M.D., Herbert Parde, M.D., Rockville, MD

B The Future of Academic Psychiatry: Research
Jack D. Barchas, M.D., Stanford, CA

C The Future of Academic Psychiatry: Service Delivery
Joseph T. English, M.D., New York, NY

D The Future of Academic Psychiatry: Education
Robert Michaels, M.D., New York, NY

E Psychiatry's Role in the Academic Medical Center
H. Keith H. Brodie, M.D., Durham, NC

F Public and Governmental Views of Academic Psychiatry
Herbert Pardes, M.D., Harold A. Pincus, M.D., Rockville, MD

SYMPOSIUM 16
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Versailles Ballroom, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

CARDIOVASCULAR EFFECTS OF TRICYCLIC ANTIDEPRESSANTS
Chp.: Alexander H. Glassman, M.D., New York, NY
Co-Chp.: Steven P. Roose, M.D., New York, NY
Evaluators: John Scott Carmen, M.D., Smyrna, GA

A Cardiac Effect of the Tricyclic Antidepressants
J. Thomas Bigger, Jr., M.D. (I), New York, NY

B Unanticipated Adverse Events with Tricyclic Drugs
Alexander H. Glassman, M.D., Steven P. Roose, M.D., B. Timothy Walsh, M.D., Elsa-Groce V. Giardino, M.D. (I), Lynne L. Johnson, M.D. (I), New York, NY

C Tricyclics: Effects on Myocardial Performance
Richard C. Veith, M.D., Seattle, WA

D Tricyclic-Induced Orthostatic Hypotension
Steven P. Roose, M.D., Alexander H. Glassman, M.D., B. Timothy Walsh, M.D., New York, NY

E Safe Passage
Paul Leber, M.D., Rockville, MD

SYMPOSIUM 17
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Georgian Ballroom Suite A, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

CURRENT SOCIAL PSYCHIATRIC PERSPECTIVES OF VIOLENCE—Joint Session with the American Association for Social Psychiatry
Chp.: Louis Jolyon West, M.D., Los Angeles, CA
Co-Chp.: Alvin Friedland, M.D., Livingston, NJ
Evaluators: Robert Weinstock, M.D., Orange, CA

A The Epidemiology of Violence
Louis Jolyon West, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

B The Clinical Neurobiology of Individual Violence
Frank R. Ervin, M.D. (I), Montreal, Que., Canada

C The Ethics of Treatment
John R. Lion, M.D., Baltimore, MD

D Television and Violence
Chester M. Pierce, M.D., Cambridge, MA

E Guns and Violence: An American Phenomenon
W. Walter Menninger, M.D., Topeka, KS

SYMPOSIUM 18
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Georgian Ballroom Suite B, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

BRAIN IMAGING TECHNIQUES IN SCHIZOPHRENIA RESEARCH
MONDAY, MAY 2, 1983

Chp.: John M. Morihisa, M.D., Washington, DC
Evaluator: S. Steven Fleck, M.D., New Haven, CT

A PET Scans, Pain, and Evoked Potential Tomography in Schizophrenia
Monte S. Buchsbaum, M.D. (I), Irvine, CA; Henry H. Holcomb, M.D., Robert Kessler, M.D. (I), John D. Cappelletti, B.S. (I), Jeanette L. Johnson, M.A. (I), Washington, DC; Cathy A. King, M.A. (I), Bethesda, MD

B Regional Cerebral Blood Flow in Schizophrenia

C Regional Brain Abnormalities in Schizophrenia
Raquel E. Gur, Ph.D. (I), Ruben C. Gur, Ph.D. (I), Brett E. Skolnick, Ph.D. (I), Marvin Reich, M.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA

D Schizophrenia Studies by 133Xenon Clearance of Regional Cerebral Blood Flow
Isak Prohomk, Ph.D. (I), Harold A. Sackheim, Ph.D. (I), Ronald Rieder, M.D. (I), Sidney Malitz, M.D., New York, NY

E Schizophrenia Research Applications of Brain Electrical Activity Mapping
John M. Morihisa, M.D., Washington, DC; Frank H. Duff, M.D. (I), Boston, MA; Richard Jed Wyatt, M.D., Washington, DC

Discussant: Daniel R. Weinberger, M.D., Washington, DC

SYMPOSIUM 19
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Regency Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

ECT: CURRENT CLINICAL PRACTICE AND RECENT ADVANCES

Chp.: Trevor R.P. Price, M.D., Hanover, NH
Co-Chp.: Richard D. Weiner, M.D., Durham, NC
Evaluator: Walter Kitt, M.D., Chicago, IL

A ECT: Possible Neurochemical Modes of Action
Bernard Lerer, M.D., Detroit, MI

B Indications for ECT
Charles A. Welch, M.D., Boston, MA

C Risk Reduction in ECT: An Educational Goal
Max Fink, M.D., St. James, NY

D Clinical Implications of Different Types of ECT
Trevor R.P. Price, M.D., Hanover, NH; Thomas W. McAllister, M.D., Lexington, KY

E ECT Equipment: Pros, Cons and Regulatory Issues
Richard D. Weiner, M.D., Durham, NC

F Social, Ethical, and Legal Aspects of ECT
Fred H. Frankel, M.D., Boston, MA

SYMPOSIUM 20
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Regency Foyer, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

PREMENSTRUAL MOOD CHANGES: NEW FINDINGS

Chp.: Jean A. Hamilton, M.D., Bethesda, MD
Evaluator: Marion Goldstein Zucker, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

A Premenstrual Mood Changes: Developmental Aspects
Sharon Golub, Ph.D. (I), New Rochelle, NY

B Menstrual Changes: Methodological Issues
Jean Endicott, Ph.D. (I), New York, Uriel Halbreich, M.D. (I), Bronx, NY

C Menstrual Changes: Neuroendocrine Aspects
Barbara L. Parry, M.D., Bethesda, MD; Robert H. Gerner, M.D., Jeffrey Wilkins, M.D. (I), Angelos Halaris, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

D Menstrual Changes: A Model for Research and Therapy
Jean A. Hamilton, M.D., Bethesda, MD; Kathy Sharp, B.A. (I), Washington, DC; Beverley Mucciardi (I), Silver Spring, Robert Coursey, Ph.D. (I), College Park, Dennis L. Murphy, M.D., Sheryl W. Alagna, Ph.D. (I), Bethesda, MD; Marcia Chambers, Ph.D. (I), Washington, DC

E Menstrual Changes: Medical Evaluation and Treatment
Elisabeth K. Herz, M.D., Washington, DC

F Menstrual Changes: A Social Perspective
Randi D. Koeske, Ph.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA

Discussants: Richard Friedman, M.D., White Plains, Mary Parlee, M.D. (I), New York, NY

SYMPOSIUM 21
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Diplomat Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

NEUROBIOLOGY OF PANIC DISORDER AND AGORAPHOBIA

Chp.: James C. Ballenger, M.D., Charlottesville, VA
Co-Chp.: Thomas W. Uhde, M.D., Bethesda, MD
Evaluator: Gustatv A. Botzy, M.D., Canton, OH

A Anxiety and Noradrenergic Function
Thomas W. Uhde, M.D., Bethesda, MD; Jean-Philippe Boulenger, M.D., Clermont-Ferrand, France; Larry J. Siever, M.D., David C. Jimerson, M.D., Robert M. Post, M.D., Bethesda, MD

B Peripheral Catecholamines in Agoraphobia
Gregory A. Peterson, M.D. (I), James C. Ballenger, M.D., Daniel J. Cox, Ph.D. (I), Michele T. Laraia, R.N. (I), Robert S. Gibson, M.D. (I), Charlottesville, VA; C. Raymond Lake, M.D., David C. Jimerson, M.D., Irwin J. Kopin, M.D. (I), Bethesda, MD

C Biological Mechanisms of Lactate-Induced Panic
Michael R. Liebowitz, M.D., Abby J. Fyer, M.D., Jack M. Gorman, M.D., Donald F. Klein, M.D., Gail Levy, Ph.D. (I), Morton Levitt, Ph.D. (I), Donald Dillon, Ph.D. (I), Samuel Anderson, Ph.D. (I), Ilana Appleby, Ph.D. (I), Sharon O. Davies, R.N. (I), New York, NY

(continued)
D Psychophyiology of Agoraphobia: Treatment Effects
William R. Hobbs, M.D., E. Clinton Wilkinson, M.S. (I),
Gregory A. Peterson, M.D. (II), Daniel J. Cox, Ph.D. (I),
Michele T. Laraia, R.N. (I), James C. Ballenger, M.D.,
Charlottesville, VA

E Biochemical Correlates of Panic: Treatment Response
David V. Sheehan, M.D. (I), Boston, MA

Discussant:
SYMPOSIUM 22
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Consulate Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

BIOLOGIC, FAMILY AND OUTCOME STUDIES IN
ANOREXIA

Chp.: Walter H. Kaye, M.D., Bethesda, MD
Co-Chp.: Michael H. Ebert, M.D., Bethesda, MD
Evaluatror: Robert Lynn Horne, M.D., Belle Mead, NJ

A Enduring Noradrenalin Disturbances in Anorexia
Walter H. Kaye, M.D., David C. Jimerson, M.D., C.
Raymond Lake, M.D., Michael H. Ebert, M.D.,
Bethesda, MD

B Treatment of Bulimia with Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors
B. Timothy Walsh, M.D., Jonathan W. Stewart, M.D.,
Louise Wright, R.N. (I), Steven P. Roose, M.D.,
Alexander H. Glassman, M.D., New York, NY

C Central Nervous System Peptide Function in Anorexia
Michael H. Ebert, M.D., Walter H. Kaye, M.D., Philip W.
Gold, M.D., Bethesda, MD

D Neuroendocrine Disturbance in Anorexia and Bulimia
Harry E. Gwirtsman, M.D., Bethesda, MD; Robert H.
Gerner, M.D., Los Angeles, CA; Peter Roy-Byrne,
M.D., Bethesda, MD; Joel Yoger, M.D., Los Angeles,
CA

E Affective and Eating Disorders in Anorexic Families
Elliot S. Gershon, M.D., John I. Nurnberger, M.D., Walter
H. Kaye, M.D., Michael H. Ebert, M.D., Bethesda,
Arnold E. Andersen, M.D., Baltimore, MD

F Diverse Courses of Binging and Fasting Anorectics
Katherine A. Halmi, M.D., James R. Falk, Ph.D. (I),
White Plains, NY

Discussant: Arnold E. Andersen, M.D., Baltimore, MD

SYMPOSIUM 23
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Monarch Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

STRATEGIES FOR DRUG MAINTENANCE IN
SCHIZOPHRENIA

Chp.: John M. Kane, M.D., Glen Oaks, NY
Co-Chp.: William T. Carpenter, Jr., M.D., Baltimore, MD
Evaluatror: Louis V. Sorrentino, M.D., Providence, RI

A Intermittent Medication and Schizophrenia
Marvin I. Herz, M.D., Buffalo, NY

B Targeted Versus Continuous Drugs in Schizophrenia
William T. Carpenter, Jr., M.D., Douglas W. Heinrichs,
M.D., Baltimore, MD

C Low Dose Maintenance in Schizophrenia
Stephen R. Marder, M.D., Theodore Van Putten, M.D.,
Gary J. Faltigo, Ph.D. (I), Malco B. Lebell, M.S.W. (I),
Joanne MacKenzie, R.N. (I), Philip R.A. May, M.D.,
Los Angeles, CA

D Low Dose Treatment: Relapse Rates
John M. Kane, M.D., Glen Oaks, Arthur Rifkin, M.D.,
Margaret Woerner, Ph.D. (I), Gerald Reardon, Ph.D.
(I), Stavros Sarantakos, M.D. (I), Bruce Kinon, M.D.,
New York, NY

E Low Dose Treatment: Side Effects and Social
Adjustment
Arthur Rifkin, M.D., New York, John M. Kane, M.D.,
Glen Oaks, Margaret Woerner, Ph.D (I), Dolores
Kreisman, Ph.D. (I), Richard Blumenthal, Ph.D. (I),
Michael Borenstein, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY

Discussant: Nina Schooler, Ph.D. (I), Rockville, MD

SYMPOSIUM 24
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Province Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

TRAINING FOR PUBLIC PSYCHIATRY: RESIDENTS'
VIEWS-Sponsored by the APA/Mead Johnson Fellows

Chp.: Robert A. Darwurt, M.D., Cambridge, MA
Co-Chp.: Robert A. Channon, M.D., Chicago, IL
Evaluatror: Earl L. Loschen, M.D., Springfield, IL

A APA/Mead Johnson Fellowship: A Way to Train for
Public Psychiatry
Robert A. Channon, M.D., Chicago, IL

B Public Health Training Revisited
Robert A. Darwurt, M.D., Cambridge, MA

C Opportunities for Study in Geriatric Psychiatry
Andrew Satlin, M.D., Belmont, MA

D A Viewpoint from St. Elizabeths Hospital
Shellie E. Grant, M.D., Washington, DC

E A Decrease in Public Psychiatry Careers?
Kevin Leehey, M.D., Tucson, AZ

Discussant: Jonathan F. Borus, M.D., Boston, MA

SYMPOSIUM 25
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Commonwealth Room, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

INNOVATIONS IN PSYCHOTHERAPY WITH
HOMOSEXUALS

Chp.: Emery S. Hettrick, M.D., New York, NY
Co-Chp.: Terry S. Stein, M.D., East Lansing, MI
Evaluatror: Edgar Britich, M.D., Yreka, CA

A Psychotherapy and the Coming Out Process
Terry S. Stein, M.D., East Lansing, MI; Carol Cohen,
M.D., Oakland, CA
B DISTANCING FOR INTIMACY: INTERVENTION WITH LESBIAN COUPLES
Phyllis A. Kaufman, A.C.S.W. (I), Elizabeth A. Harrison, M.D. (I), Sacramento, CA

C PSYCHO THERAPY FOR GAY MALE COUPLES
David P. McWhirter, M.D., Andrew M. Mattison, Ph.D. (I), San Diego, CA

D PSYCHO THERAPY WITH THE GAY AND LESBIAN PATIENT
James P. Krajeski, M.D., San Francisco, CA

Discussants: Jean Munzer, M.D., New York, NY; Mary Lou Hyde (I), Sacramento, CA

SYMPOSIUM 26
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Senate Suite, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

UNDER SERVED GROUPS: COMPARISON AMIDST CONTROVERSY

Chp.: H. Steven Moffic, M.D., Houston, TX
Co-Chp.: Mae F. McMillan, M.D., Houston, TX
Evaluators: Francis G. Lu, M.D., San Francisco, CA

A BLACK-AMERICAN PATIENTS: A RACIAL MINORITY
Mae F. McMillan, M.D., Ernest A. Kendrick, M.D., Houston, TX

B SPANISH-SPEAKING PATIENTS: A LANGUAGE MINORITY
Raul R. Gomez, M.D., Pedro Ruiz, M.D., Ruben D. Rumbaut, M.D., Houston, TX

C GERON PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS: A DEVELOPMENTAL MINORITY
Ranjit C. Chacko, M.D., Daryl Knox, M.D., Houston, TX

D CHRONIC PATIENTS: A MEDICAL MINORITY
George L. Adams, M.D., Ranjit C. Chacko, M.D., Efrain A. Gomez, M.D., Houston, TX

E GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR MINORITY GROUP PATIENTS
H. Steven Moffic, M.D., Seth W. Silverman, M.D. (I), Harvey D. Campbell, M.D., Houston, TX

FILMS

2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Imperial Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

FILMS I: CITY LIFE

Chp.: Allan Tasman, M.D., West Hartford, CT

To celebrate New York City and the 100th anniversary of the opening of the Brooklyn Bridge, this program will feature a recent prize-winning film on the building of the bridge and historical films of life in the metropolis from the archives of the Museum of Modern Art. Discussants will be a writer on city life and a curator from the Film Department of the Museum of Modern Art.

F1. BROOKLYN BRIDGE (58 minutes)
Director: Ken Burns
Distributor: Transit Media
P.O. Box 315
Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417

This film stirringly depicts, through the use of archival material and contemporary interviews, the building of the Brooklyn Bridge and its transformation from a spectacular and heroic engineering feat to a symbol of American culture of strength, vitality, ingenuity and promise.

F2. FILMED IN NEW YORK CITY, 1896-1912 (57 minutes)
Distributor: The Museum of Modern Art
Department of Film
11 West 53rd Street
New York, NY 10019

This program celebrates early filmmaking in New York City. The early filmmakers drew upon diverse cultural, entertainment and news sources: vaudeville routines, cartoons, newspaper articles, and magic lantern shows. They used close-ups, moving cameras, point-of-view shots, and increasingly sophisticated editing techniques. Documentaries, comedies, and dramas evolved with a filmmaking style distinct from later periods. We are fortunate that many original negatives survive in the collection of the Museum of Modern Art so that these films could be preserved, superior quality prints made, and selected titles circulated to educational institutions. The present selection ranges from New York street scenes in 1896, to D.W. Griffith's classic 1912 drama of the slums, The Musketeers of Pig Alley, starring Lillian Gish, and was originally compiled to be shown at the 1982 American Film Festival.

Discussants: Walter Karp (I), Jon Gartenberg (I), New York, NY

VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Triumph Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
Chp: Joyce Kobayashi, M.D., Denver, CO

2:00 P.M.-3:15 P.M.
VI. HYSTERICAL PSEUDOSEIZURES

Presenter: David Spiegel, M.D., Stanford, CA

The use of hypnosis in the differential diagnosis and treatment of hysterical pseudoseizures is demonstrated in this videotape. The occurrence of these hysterical seizures is shown to be a component of a post-traumatic stress disorder, and a psychotherapeutic method using a split-screen technique in the self-hypnotic state is utilized. The diagnostic methods and treatment interventions are demonstrated with an early session in the psychotherapy of a 32 year old woman who had a history of seizures beginning approximately a year after she was abducted and then forced to work as a prostitute under threat of reprisal to her family.
V2. SPELLS, FITS AND ATTACKS

Presenters: Lewis M. Cohen, M.D. (I), Terrence L. Riley, M.D. (I), Boston, MA

This videotape introduces the use of EEG-Video Telemetry in the study of classic neuropsychiatric disorders for the evaluation of hysterical seizures, falling attacks, and functional paralysis. This advanced technology permits the superimposition of patients' brainwaves on the video-monitor. Greater clarity can be achieved by psychiatrists in their understanding of the differentiation of hysterical and dissociative disorders from other related neuropsychiatric conditions. Three examples of pseudoseizures are seen including one which occurs in a patient who concomitantly has temporal lobe epilepsy. A patient with cataplexy, a component of the narcoleptic syndrome, is compared with two other patients who have sleep and falling attacks. A sodium amytal interview is seen involving a patient who has functional paralysis of a leg.

4:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

V3A. ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE: A PERSONAL STUDY

V3B. UNDERSTANDING FREUD'S CHILDREN

Presenters: Ken P. Rosenberg, M.D. (I), David W. Preven, M.D., Bronx, NY

These two videotapes represent a documentary-type approach to training materials. Both have been successfully used in the education of medical students. The first gives a brief introduction to the pathology and incidence of Alzheimer's disease and then by a personal interview format, introduces Isidah and his wife, Helen, who has been afflicted for three years. The couple's heroic struggle and involvement in self-help groups is depicted.

The second part presents a series of interviews with young psychiatric residents, and explores their choice of profession and personal problems associated with that decision. On the video program, issues such as the role of personal psychotherapy experience, the response of friends and family to the choice of profession, and the resident's personal expectations and hopes are explored.

NEW RESEARCH

I ORAL/SLIDE SESSION*

2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

Versailles Terrace, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

The papers presented will consist of short presentations of recently collected research data. Since every effort was made to include new and exciting data, the papers were submitted after the deadline for printing in this program. Consequently, the authors are not listed in this publication. A program containing all of the presentations is available at the registration desk. Other sessions on New Research will be presented on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday.

* Offers Category II

APA COMPONENT PRESENTATIONS*

2:00 P.M.-5:45 P.M.

All APA Component Presentations will be held in the Sheraton Centre.

2:00 P.M.-3:45 P.M.

1 APA Committee on Membership presents Fellowship: Aspirations, Reality, and Process-Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Philip Margolis, M.D., Ann Arbor, MI

Participants: John S. McIntyre, M.D., Rochester, NY; Lee Gurel, Ph.D. (I), Washington, DC

2 APA Committee on Women presents Committee on Women Report-Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Nanette Gartell, M.D., Boston, MA

Participants: Brenda C. Solomon, M.D., Glencoe, IL; Teresa Bernardez, M.D., East Lansing, MI; Judith Herman, M.D., Cambridge, MA; Pamela Kellogg, M.D., Chicago, IL; Miriam B. Rosenthal, M.D., Cleveland Heights, OH; Silvia Olarte, M.D., New York, NY; Gwen Ross, M.D., Pittsburgh, Stephanie Ward, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

4:00 P.M.-5:45 P.M.

3 APA Task Force on Health Maintenance Organizations presents A Report and Discussion Concerning the Current Status of HMO Psychiatry-Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Edward L. Green, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

Participant: Theodor Bonstedt, M.D., Cincinnati, OH

4 APA Committee on Psychiatry and Foreign Affairs presents Psychiatric Aspects of the Middle East Conflict-Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: William D. Davidson, M.D., Washington, DC

Participants: Vamik Volkan, M.D., Charlottesville, VA; Demetrios Julius, M.D., Richmond, VA; Rita R. Rogers, M.D., Torrance, CA; Joseph V. Montville, M.D., Washington, DC; John E. Mack, M.D., Cambridge, MA

* Offers Category II
CONVOCATION OF FELLOWS

7:30 P.M.

CONVOCATION OF ELIGIBLE FELLOWS*

Grand Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

All Fellows, Members and Registered Guests are Invited

Presiding: H. Keith H. Brodie, M.D., President

Grand Marshal: Louis Linn, M.D.

Marshal: Elizabeth B. Davis, M.D.

INVOCATION

Rabbi Terry R. Bard
President, Association of Mental Health Clergy

INTRODUCTION OF LIFE FELLOWS

George Tarjan, M.D.

INDUCTION OF FELLOWS

George Tarjan, M.D.

INTRODUCTION OF HONORARY FELLOW, 50 YEAR LIFE FELLOWS, AND LIFE MEMBERS

H. Keith H. Brodie, M.D.

PRESENTATION OF AWARDS

Distinguished Service Awards
Presented by H. Keith H. Brodie, M.D.

Foundations' Fund Prize for Research in Psychiatry
Presented by Sidney Malitz, M.D.

Blanche F. Ittleson Award for Research in Child Psychiatry
Presented by Elva Poznanski, M.D.

Oskar Pfister Award
Presented by Edgar Draper, M.D.

Jack Weinberg Memorial Award for Geriatric Psychiatry
Presented by Charles Gaetz, M.D.

Seymour D. Vestermark Award
Presented by Herbert Pardes, M.D.

Administrative Psychiatry Award
Presented by Stuart L. Keitl, M.D.

Manfred S. Guttmacher Award
Presented by Robert L. Sadoff, M.D.

Marie H. Eldredge Award
Presented by J. Martin Myers, M.D.

McGavin Award
Presented by Irving Philips, M.D.

Samuel G. Hibbs Award
Presented by Gerald Flamm, M.D.

APA Founders Award
Presented by Shervert H. Frazier, M.D.

Robert T. Morse Writers Award
Presented by Shervert H. Frazier, M.D.

District Branch Newsletter Award
Presented by Shervert H. Frazier, M.D.

Special Presidential Commendations
Presented by H. Keith H. Brodie, M.D.

* An eligible Fellow is one who attained such status prior to 1983.

LECTURE 3

THE WILLIAM C. MENNINGER MEMORIAL
CONVOCATION LECTURE*

LEGAL ANALYSIS:
PATHWAY TO THE UNCONSCIONABLE?

Joel I. Klein, J.D.

Joel Klein, J.D. has participated in numerous major federal court cases involving the rights of civilly committed psychiatric patients. In addition, he has been active in anti-trust challenges to various medical and hospital practices. A founding partner in the Washington, D.C. law firm of Onek, Klein & Farr, he is general counsel to the American Psychiatric Association. Mr. Klein is also counsel to the National Association of Private Psychiatric Hospitals and the American Family Therapy Association. He was graduated from Harvard Law School and served as a law clerk to Chief Judge David Bazelon of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia and to U.S. Supreme Court Justice Lewis Powell. Mr. Klein has worked as a staff attorney at the Mental Health Law Project and, since 1976, has been in the private practice of law.

* Offers Category II
APA COMPONENT PRESENTATIONS

8:00 A.M.–9:45 A.M.
5 APA Corresponding Task Force on Terrorism and Its Victims
Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
6 APA Task Force to Study the Long-Term Effects of Lithium on the Kidney
Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

10:00 A.M.–11:45 A.M.
7 APA Committee on Spouse Activities
Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
8 APA Committee on Consultation-Liaison Psychiatry and Primary Care Education
Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

12 Noon–1:45 P.M.
9 APA Commission on Judicial Action
Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
10 APA Committee on Administrative Psychiatry
Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

2:00 P.M.–3:45 P.M.
11 APA Committee on the Abuse and Misuse of Psychiatry in the United States
Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
12 APA Joint Commission on Public Affairs
Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

4:00 P.M.–5:45 P.M.
13 APA Task Force on Victimization
Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
14 APA Committee on Continuing Education
Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

SCIENTIFIC DEBATE

8:00 A.M.–10:00 A.M.
Are We Exaggerating the Impact of Television on Children
Georgian Ballroom, Suite A, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

PSYCHIATRY UPDATE:
PART I OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW
8:00 A.M.–12 Noon
New Issues in Psychoanalysis
East Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

PART II OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW
1:00 P.M.–5:00 P.M.
Geriatric Psychiatry
East Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

DISCUSSION GROUPS

8:00 A.M.–9:45 A.M.
A0 Edward A. Mason, M.D.
Buckingham Suite A, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
A1 Lester H. Rudy, M.D.
Buckingham Suite B, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
A2 Irvin D. Yalom, M.D.
Kelsey Suite A, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
A3 Harold M. Visotsky, M.D.
Kelsey Suite B, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
A4 Jonathan F. Borus, M.D.
Kelsey Suite C, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre

ISSUE WORKSHOPS

8:00 A.M.–9:45 A.M.
1 Development in the Older Patients: Is It Possible?
West Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
2 Family Therapy Training in Residency Programs
Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
3 What are Desirable Treatment Goals for Alcoholics?
Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
4 Voluntary Child Commitment: How to Protect Rights?
Gibson Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
5 Government Audit: Finding Abuses, or Being Abusive?
Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
6 How Do Residences Cope with the Pregnant Patient?
Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
7 What Contributions Has Military Psychiatry Made?
Royal Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

8 When to Expel an Adolescent from the Hospital
Versailles Terrace, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
9 Psychiatry's Future: A View from the Dean's Office
Regency Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
10 Is Research Critical for the Survival of Consultation-Liaison Psychiatry?
Regency Foyer, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
11 Effects of Reanametics on Minority CMHC Services
Diplomat Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
12 Can We Combat Clinic Patient Dependency?
Consulate Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
13 Can Psychiatrists Help Families Divorce Better?
Monarch Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

FILMS

8:00 A.M.–9:45 A.M.
Imperial Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
Films II: Heroic Measures
1 Heroic Measures
12 Noon–2:00 P.M.
Films III: Noon Feature
4 Master Street
2:00 P.M.–5:00 P.M.
Films IV: Women's Issues
5 The Bent Tree
6 A Jurisdiction of Her Peers
7 Warriors' Women
8 Soldier Girls
5:00 P.M.–10:00 P.M.
Films V: Evening Feature
9 Knife in the Head

VIDEO TAPE SESSIONS

8:00 A.M.–9:45 A.M.
Trianon Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
4 Teaching Geriatric Sexuality
5 Confidentiality of Health Records
10:30 A.M.–12:00 P.M.
Video Production Clinic A
12 Noon–2:00 P.M.
6 Vietnam War Memorial
7 Frank: A Vietnam Veteran

8:00 P.M.–10:00 P.M.
8 And Father Makes Three: Paternal Attitudes and Adaptation
9 Family Consultation Assessment and Intervention
10 Sexual Abuse: A Multimodal Approach to Treatment

COURSES

25 Aplevthemia and Therapy of Psychosomatic Disorders
Grand Ballroom, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler
26 Getting Into Print in Psychiatric Journals
West Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler
27 Depression in Patients with Cancer
Washington Room, Mezzanine Floor, First Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

10:00 A.M.--5:00 P.M.

28 DSM-III: Advanced Clinical Workshop
East Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

29 Current Concepts in Clinical Psychopharmacology I
Georgian Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

30 Emergency Psychiatry: Methods and Management
Gold Ballroom, Gold Ballroom Floor, Third Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

31 Techniques of Psychiatric Peer Review
Pennsylvania Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

32 Psychopharmacology Update in Childhood Disorders
Cafe Rouge, Lobby Floor, New York Statler

33 Assessment and Management of the Violent Patient
Petit Cafe, Lobby Floor, New York Statler

34 Women as Administrators: Psychiatric and Otherwise
Hartford Room, Mezzanine Floor, First Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

35 Depression: New Directions for the Eighties
Penn Top, 18th Floor, New York Statler

36 Family Systems Theory and Therapy
Sky Top, 18th Floor, New York Statler

37 Basic Law For Psychiatrists
Headquarters Room, 18th Floor, New York Statler

1:00 P.M.--5:00 P.M.

38 Advances in the Treatment of Obesity
Grand Ballroom, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

39 Applications of Neuropsychology in Psychiatry
West Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

40 Strategies for Family Management of Schizophrenia
Washington Room, Mezzanine Floor, First Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

FORUMS

12:00 Noon--1:45 P.M.

1 Providers and Mental Health Care Costs
Georgian Ballroom Suite A, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

2 Critical Issues in Psychiatry Residency Training
Georgian Ballroom Suite B, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

SYMPOSIA

27 Empathy in Psychotherapy
West Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

28 Tomorrow's Psychiatrist: Therapist or Neurochemist?
Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

29 Adrenergic Probes in Depression: Clinical Profiles
Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Statler

30 Psychosocial Oncology
Gibson Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

31 The Puerto Ricans: A Mental Health Perspective-Sponsored by the APA Committee of Hispanic Psychiatrists
Senate Suite, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

32 Anxiety and Depression: Biological Relationships
Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

33 Treatment Refusal in Medical Hospitals
Versailles Terrace, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

34 Relationship of Childhood and Adult Depression
Georgian Ballroom Suite A, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

35 Dexamethasone Suppression Test: Clinical Utility
Georgian Ballroom Suite B, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

36 The Image of Psychiatry and the Media
Regency Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

37 Coping with Parental Death Over Time
Regency Foyer, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

38 Tardive Dyskinesia and Affective Disorders
Diplomat Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

39 Redefined Frameworks for Community Mental Health
Consulate Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

40 The Epidemiologic Catchment Area Study: An Empirical Data Base for DSM-III
Monarch Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

41 The Development of Impulse Control: New Research
Province Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

42 Black Populations: Contemporary Research Issues-Sponsored by the APA Committee of Black Psychiatrists
Commonwealth Room, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

43 Current Research in Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder
Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

LECTURES

10:30 A.M.--12 Noon

4 Alan A. Stone, M.D.
Imperial Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

12:30 P.M.--1:50 P.M.

5 Adolf Meyer Lecturer
Lewis Thomas, M.D.
Imperial Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

2:00 P.M.--3:30 P.M.

6 Jonas Salk, M.D.
Imperial Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

7 APA's Benjamin Rush Lecturer
Robert Nisbet, Ph.D.
Royal Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

5:00 P.M.--10:00 P.M.

8 Isaac Asimov
Imperial Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

NEW RESEARCH

10:30 A.M.--12 Noon

2 Oral/Slide Session
Versailles Terrace, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

12:30 P.M.--2:30 P.M.

3 Poster Session
Versailles Ballroom, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

PAPER SESSIONS

10:15 A.M.--12 Noon

1 Borderline Personality Disorder: Validation and Treatment
Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

2 Antidepressant Levels and Neurologic Side Effects
Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

3 Neuroendocrine Evaluation of Depressed Patients
Georgia Ballroom Suite B, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

4 Child Psychopharmacology
Regency Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

5 Predicting Outcome in Psychotherapy
Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

6 Neurobiology of Normal Aging
Gibson Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

7 Alcoholism and Related Disorders
Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

8 Informed Consent and Involuntary Treatment
Regency Foyer, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

9 Children at Risk
Diplomat Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

10 Dementia and Brain Atrophy
Consulate Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

11 Treatment of Psychiatric Patients by Primary Care Physicians
Monarch Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

12 Movement Disorders
Commonwealth Room, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

13 Problems of Developing Physicians
Senate Suite, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre
**APA COMPONENT PRESENTATIONS**

**8:00 A.M.-5:45 P.M.**

All APA Component Presentations will be held in the Sheraton Centre.

**8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.**

5 **APA Corresponding Task Force on Terrorism and Its Victims** presents Victims of Terrorism: Are We Helping Them?-Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: David A. Sosik, M.D., Philadelphia, PA
Participants: Burr S. Elie, M.D., Madison, WI; John R. Liao, M.D., Baltimore, MD; William H. Reid, M.D., Omaha, NE; Robert I. Simon, M.D., Chevy Chase, MD; Martin Simons, M.D., New York, NY

6 **APA Task Force to Study the Long-Term Effects of Lithium on the Kidney** presents Long-Term Effects of Lithium on the Kidney: Findings and Recommendations-Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: George R. Heninger, M.D., New Haven, CT
Participants: Rex Cowdry, M.D., Bethesda, MD; John N. Forest, M.D., New Haven, CT; Samuel S. Gershon, M.D., Detroit, MI; Peter E. Stokes, M.D., New York, NY

10:00 A.M.-11:45 A.M.

7 **APA Committee on Spouse Activities** presents Psychiatrist and Spouse as Business Partners-Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Cynthia B. Altman, M.D., Philadelphia, PA
Participants: Suelle G. Lebovitz, M.D., Allen E. Lebovitz, M.D., Pittsburgh, Joseph S. Silverman, M.D., Patricia K. Silverman (I), Altoona, Maureen H. Krop, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

8 **APA Committee on Consultation-Liaison Psychiatry and Primary Care Education** presents Teaching Psychiatry to Primary Care Physicians-Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Don R. Lipsitt, M.D., Cambridge, MA
Participants: F. Patrick McKenney, M.D., Burlington, VT; Thomas E. Oxman, M.D., Cincinnati, OH; Thomas G. Webster, M.D., Washington, DC; James J. Strain, M.D., New York, NY; James S. Eaton, Jr., M.D., Washington, DC

* Offers Category II

12 Noon-1:45 P.M.

9 **APA Committee on Judicial Action** presents APA's Judicial Activities Over the Past Decade-Successful or Not?-Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Loren H. Roth, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA
Participants: Carl P. Malmoquist, M.D., Minneapolis, MN; Jonas R. Rapoport, M.D., Baltimore, MD; Mark J. Mills, J.D., M.D., Boston, MA; Elissa P. Benedek, M.D., Ann Arbor, MI; Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA; Joel I. Klein, J.D. (I), Washington, DC

10 **APA Committee on Administrative Psychiatry** presents Obstacles to Quality Clinical Systems-Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Stuart L. Keill, M.D., Buffalo, NY
Co-Chp.: Ira D. Glick, M.D., New York, NY
Participants: Leroy Epstein, M.D., San Francisco, CA; John A. Talbot, M.D., William Frosch, M.D., New York, Timothy Colombeck, M.D., Buffalo, NY

2:00 P.M.-3:45 P.M.

11 **APA Committee on the Abuse and Misuse of Psychiatry in the United States** presents The Abuse and Misuse of Psychiatry in the United States-Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Israel Zwerling, M.D., Philadelphia, PA
Participants: Ulysses Watson, M.D., Stellacoan, WA; George Harding, M.D., Worthington, OH; Park E. Dietz, M.D., Charlottesvile, VA; Maria Lumberis, M.D., Santa Monica, CA; Robert L. Sadoff, M.D., Jenkintown, PA

12 **APA Joint Commission on Public Affairs** presents Changing Public Attitudes About Psychiatry: A Report from the Joint Commission on Public Affairs-Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Shervert H. Frazier, M.D., Belmont, MA
Participants: John H. Houck, M.D., Hartford, CT; Andrea Delgado, M.D., New York, NY; Mary Ann Bartus, M.D., Morrisville, PA; William B. Spriegel, M.D., Evanston, IL; Layton McCurdy, M.D., Philadelphia, PA; Irving D. Baron, M.D., San Diego, CA; David Starrett, M.D., Denver, CO; Robert O. Pansau, M.D., Los Angeles, CA; Allan Beigel, M.D., Tucson, AZ; Howard F. Wallach, M.D., Los Angeles, CA; John Blaumpin (I), Washington, DC

4:00 P.M.-5:45 P.M.

13 **APA Task Force on Victimization** presents Specialized Approach in the Treatment of Victims of Violent Crime-Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Martin Simons, M.D., New York, NY
Participants: Jill Stolz, C.S.W. (I), New York, NY; Susan Salasin (I), Rockville, MD; Frank M. Ochberg, M.D., Okemos, MI; Alexandre Simonds, M.D., New York, NY; Francis Sparrow, M.D., Palmrya, PA; C. Richard Spates, Ph.D. (I), Lansing, MI

14 **APA Committee on Continuing Education** presents New and Unusual Continuing Education-Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Daniel S.P. Schubert, M.D., Cleveland, OH
Participants: David R. Rice, M.D., Denver, CO; Jon E. Gudeman, M.D., Boston, MA; David Gehlhoff, M.D., Sioux Falls, SD; Pauline R. Langley, M.D., Evanston, IL; Fred Gottlieb, M.D., Los Angeles, CA; Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D., Washington, DC
ISSUE WORKSHOPS

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

IW 01  Development in the Older Patient: Is It Possible?  
       West Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton  
Moderator: Ilse V. Colette, M.D., Fresno, CA  
Participants: A.B. Pontecorvo, Ph.D. (I), Fresno, John  
               Stephen Zil, M.D., San Francisco, CA

IW 02  Family Therapy Training in Residency Programs  
       Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton  
Co-Moderators: Peter B. Dunn, M.D., Brooklyn, Ira D.  
               Glick, M.D., New York, NY  
Participants: Carol Anderson, Ph.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA;  
              Henry Grunebaum, M.D., Cambridge, MA; Melvin R.  
              Lansky, M.D., Los Angeles, CA; Lyman C. Wynne, M.D.,  
              Rochester, NY

IW 03  What Are Desirable Treatment Goals for  
       Alcoholics?  
       Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton  
Moderator: John A. Ewing, M.D., Chapel Hill, NC  
Participants: Michael A. Beaubrun, M.D., Trinidad, West  
              Indies; Sheila B. Blume, M.D., Sayville, NY; Robert A.  
              Moore, M.D., San Diego, CA; E. Mansell Pattison, M.D.,  
              Augusta, GA; Lionel P. Solush, M.D., Toronto, Ont.,  
              Canada

IW 04  Voluntary Child Commitment: How to Protect  
       Rights?  
       Gibson Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton  
Moderator: Michael E. Fishman, M.D., Rockville, MD  
Participants: Frank P. Rafferty, M.D., Austin, TX; Alan A.  
              Stone, M.D., Cambridge, MA

IW 05  Government Audit: Finding Abuses, or Being  
       Abusive?  
       Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton  
Moderator: Seymour Gers, M.D., New York, NY  
Participants: Richard Bridburg, M.D., Hartford, CT;  
              Patricia H. Sharpley, M.D., Indianapolis, IN; Seth P. Stein,  
              J.D. (I), Garden City, NY

IW 06  How Do Residencies Compare with the Pregnant  
       Trainee?  
       Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre  
Moderator: Jean M. Goodwin, M.D., Albuquerque, NM  
Participants: Corrine N. Godwin, M.D. (I), Lake Oswego,  
              OR; Kathleen Schneider, M.D., Blanca Louvrier, M.D.,  
              Susan Correa, M.D., Albuquerque, NM

IW 07  What Contributions Has Military Psychiatry  
       Made?  
       Royal Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre  
Moderator: Harry C. Holloway, M.D., Bethesda, MD  
Participants: Franklin D. Jones, M.D., Rockville, MD;  
              James H. Rumbaugh, M.D., Silver Spring, Robert E. Hales,  
              M.D., Bethesda, Nicholas L. Rock, M.D., Rockville, MD

IW 08  When to Expel An Adolescent from the Hospital  
       Versailles Terrace, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre  
Moderator: Dean X. Parmelee, M.D., Wellesley, MA  
Participants: Donald Gair, M.D., Boston, Russell J. Ricci,  
              M.D., Wellesley, Gordon Harper, M.D., Boston, MA

IW 09  Psychiatry's Future: A View from the Dean's  
       Office  
       Regency Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre  
Moderator: Eric A. Plaut, M.D., Chicago, IL  
Participants: Stephen Beering, M.D. (I), Indianapolis, IN;  
              Peter Whybrow, M.D., Hanover, NH; Ransom Arthur,  
              M.D., Portland, OR; Robert Daniels, M.D., Cincinnati,  
              OH; Samuel Guze, M.D., St. Louis, MO; Bertram S. Brown,  
              M.D., Austin, TX

IW 10  Is Research Critical for the Survival of  
       Consultation-Liaison Psychiatry?  
       Regency Foyer, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre  
Moderator: David Rubirow, M.D., Bethesda, MD  
Participants: Steven S. Sharfstein, M.D., Washington, DC;  
              Harold Pincus, M.D., Rockville, Michael Ebert, M.D.,  
              Bethesda, MD; James J. Strain, M.D., New York, NY

IW 11  Effects of Reaganomics on Minority CMHC  
       Services  
       Diplomat Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre  
Moderator: Pedro Ruiz, M.D., Houston, TX  
Participants: Humberto L. Martinez, M.D., John Langrod,  
              Ph.D. (I), Bronx, NY; Ricardo Galbis, M.D., Washington,  
              DC; Efrem Gomez, M.D., Houston, TX

IW 12  Can We Combat Clinic Patient Dependency?  
       Consulate Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre  
Moderator: John L. Simon, M.D., New York, NY  
Participants: Leon D. Hankoff, M.D., West Hempstead,  
              Maria Rodriguez, M.D., Irene F. Rivera, M.S.W. (I), Luis  
              E. Canepa, M.D., New York, NY; Paul Lowinger, M.D.,  
              San Francisco, CA

IW 13  Can Psychiatrists Help Families Divorce Better?  
       Monarch Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre  
Moderator: Jacquelyn M. Zavadnick, M.D., Philadelphia, PA  
Participants: G. Pirrooz Shoelay, M.D., Narberth, PA; John  
              C. Sonne, M.D., Moorestown, NJ

* Offers Category II
FILMS

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.
Imperial Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

FILMS II: HEROIC MEASURES

Chp.: John B. Sikorski, M.D., San Francisco, CA

F3. HEROIC MEASURES (43 minutes)
Producer/Director: William E. Cohen
350 Parnassus Avenue, #905
San Francisco, CA 94117

This sensitive, technically masterful medical documentary film examines the questions, "Should heroic measures be used to save a ravaged life? Who should make the decision: physician, family, or patient?" The patient who is the focus of this film lost three limbs and most of his face in burns suffered as a result of an accident. You may ask yourself if you would have used heroic measures to save him or would have listened to him if he said: "Let me die."

The film was made by the same team which produced the Academy Award winner, Here's Looking at You, Kid, shown at the APA San Francisco Annual Meeting.

VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.
Trianon Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

Chp.: Judith H. Forgotson, M.D., Potomac MD

8:00 A.M.-8:45 A.M.

V4. TEACHING GERIATRIC SEXUALITY

Presenter: Domeena C. Renshaw, M.D., Maywood, IL

The meaning of sex, closeness, and touching are explored with reflections on the expectations, disappointments and satisfactions of marriage. The capacity to assimilate new sexual knowledge at a late age and change learned lifelong sex attitudes and behaviors after 60 is explored. Two couples are shown talking about their search for help with sex problems. Couple 1, in their early sixties, discuss the reality of intrusion into the bedroom of differing concerns about children, their own parents, finances, etc. Couple 2, in their late seventies, are newly married and talk about coping with death, divorce, loneliness, and the intrusion of old memories ('ghosts' of previous partners) into the bedroom.

8:45 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

V5. CONFIDENTIALITY OF HEALTH RECORDS

Presenters: Herman P. Schuchman, M.A. (I), Chicago, Leila M. Foster, Ph.D. (I), Evanston, IL

A dramatized therapist's interview with a couple raises ethical and legal issues about handling parent information. A subsequent series of vignettes dramatizes the variety of demands made upon therapists and clinical personnel to reveal information from the official records. A model for record management is presented and an accompanying syllabus has been found useful in stimulating staff discussions of ethical and legal issues concerning confidentiality.

VIDEO PRODUCTION CLINIC A*

10:00 A.M.-11:45 A.M.
Trianon Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

Director: Edward A. Mason, M.D., Boston, MA

This new format provides an opportunity for clinicians and psychiatric educators to meet with professional experts in the area of video production, technology, and training, to discuss ideas for new videotapes, or to consult on videotapes in production.

Dr. Mason is well-known for his expertise in the development of video training materials, and the team of consultants includes outstanding producers and video technologists who will personally talk to participants and will look at video work-in-progress. The goal is both to promote the development of video teaching materials of high technical and educational quality, and to encourage members to produce and submit new programs for the 1984 Video Sessions at the Annual Meeting in Los Angeles. Participants are invited to bring 3/4" U-matic sets of any work-in-progress. Although pre-registration was encouraged, walk-in attendance by any Annual Meeting registrant is welcomed.

Consultants: Kent Kjellgren (I), Producer, Turner Engineering, Inc., Mountain Lakes, NJ; Dan Sheehy (I), Producer, Reflections Unlimited, New York, NY; Fred Simon (I), Fred Simon Productions, Newtonville, MA; John Turner (I), President, Turner Engineering, Inc., Mountain Lakes, NJ

* Offers Category II

A SCIENTIFIC DEBATE*

8:00 A.M.-10:00 A.M.
Georgian Ballroom Suite A, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

ARE WE EXAGGERATING THE IMPACT OF TELEVISION ON CHILDREN?

Moderator: Roy W. Menninger, M.D., Topeka, KS

Affirmative: Ner Littner, M.D., Chicago, IL; Ellen Rodman, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY

Negative: Albert J. Solnit, M.D., New Haven, CT; Peggy Charren (I), Newtonville, MA

* Offers Category II
PSYCHIATRY UPDATE  
PART I OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW
8:00 A.M.-12 Noon
East Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

NEW ISSUES IN PSYCHOANALYSIS
Preceptor: Arnold M. Cooper, M.D., New York, NY

1 Implications of Infancy Research for Psychoanalytic
   Theory and Practice
   Daniel N. Stern, M.D., New York, NY

2 Psychoanalytic Studies of Group Processes: Theory and
   Applications
   Otto F. Kernberg, M.D., White Plains, NY

3 The Influence of Values in Psychoanalysis: The Case of
   Female Psychology
   Ethel S. Person, M.D., New York, NY

4 Has the Scope of Psychoanalysis Changed?
   Leon N. Shapiro, M.D., Boston, MA

5 Contemporary Psychoanalytic Views of Interpretation
   Robert Michels, M.D., New York, NY

DISCUSSION GROUPS*
8:00 A.M.-11:45 A.M.

The Discussion Groups will provide the first 25 participants
who register for a particular group with an opportunity to
sit down with an expert in an area of psychiatry and have an
hour and forty-five minutes of open discussion. Admission is
by ticket only and all Discussion Groups will be held in the
Sheraton Centre.

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

A0 Edward A. Mason, M.D. on Making and Using Films and
   Videotapes for Teaching-Buckingham Suite A, 5th Floor

A1 Lester H. Rudy, M.D. on The Psychiatric Residency:
   What Should It Be?-Buckingham Suite B, 5th Floor

A2 Irvin D. Yalom, M.D. on Group Therapy/Existential
   Therapy-Chelsea Suite A, 5th Floor

A3 Harold M. Visotsky, M.D. on Mental Health Planning-
   Chelsea Suite B, 5th Floor

A4 Jonathan F. Barus, M.D. on The Future of Community
   Mental Health-St. James Suite A, 5th Floor

10:00 A.M.-11:45 A.M.

A5 Paula J. Clayton, M.D. on Depression Caused by
   Stress-Buckingham Suite A, 5th Floor

A6 Taksoz B. Karasu, M.D. on Successful Psychotherapy-
   Buckingham Suite B, 5th Floor

A7 Henry H. Work, M.D. on The Relationship Between
   Pediatric and Child Psychiatry Training-Chelsea Suite
   A, 5th Floor

A8 Richard Jed Wyatt, M.D. on Contemporary Views in
   the Treatment of Schizophrenia-Chelsea Suite B, 5th
   Floor

A9 John J. Schwab, M.D. on Psychiatric Epidemiology-St.
   James Suite A, 5th Floor

* Offers Category II

COURSES 25-27

Course descriptions are available in the course brochure
included with your registration packet.

COURSE 25
8:00 A.M.-12 Noon
Grand Ballroom, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine
Level, New York Statler

ALEXITHYMIA AND THERAPY OF PSYCHOSOMATIC
DISORDERS

Dir.: William H. Rickles, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

Educational Objectives: To acquaint psychiatrists with the
concept of alexithymia and how it relates to the
psychophysiological breakdown under stress. To develop an
integrated rationale for the use of behavior therapy,
relaxation training, guided imagery, and modified
psychotherapy in terms of specific dynamic personality
characteristics of the somatizing patient. This Is A Repeat
Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $45.

COURSE 26
8:00 A.M.-12 Noon
West Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level,
New York Statler

GETTING INTO PRINT IN PSYCHIATRIC JOURNALS

Dir.: Evelyn S. Myers, M.A. (I), Washington, DC

Faculty: Sandra M. Hass, B.A. (I), Laura M. Little, B.A. (I),
Zing Jung, M.L.S. (I), Betty Cochran, B.J., Linda A. Loy,
B.A., Washington, DC

Discussants: Daniel X. Freedman, M.D., Chicago, IL; Melvin
Lewis, M.D., New Haven, CT; Morris Lipton, M.D., Chapel
Hill, NC; John C. Nemiah, M.D., Boston, MA; John A.
Talbott, M.D., New York, NY

Educational Objectives: To help participants prepare articles
that meet the standards of refereed psychiatric journals and
therefore are likely to be accepted for publication. This Is
A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $45.
 COURSE 27
8:00 A.M.-12 Noon
Washington Room, Mezzanine Floor, First Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

DEPRESSION IN PATIENTS WITH CANCER

Dir.: Jimmie C. Holland, M.D., New York, NY

Faculty: Judith Bukberg, M.D., J. Gregory Gorzynski, M.D., Mary Jane Mosaic, M.D., Milton J. Viederman, M.D., Jay Weiss, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY

Educational Objective: To provide participants with: 1) knowledge about the prevalence, nature, and types of depression in cancer patients; 2) information on the pharmacologic and psychodynamic treatment of depression; and 3) possible relationship to a stress-induced animal model of depression. Fee $45.

COURSES 28-37

COURSE 28
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
East Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

DSM-III: ADVANCED CLINICAL WORKSHOP

Dir.: Andrew E. Skodol, M.D., New York, NY

Faculty: Allen J. Frances, M.D., Robert L. Spitzer, M.D., New York, NY; Michael Sheehy, M.D., New Canaan, CT

Educational Objective: To enhance skills in making psychiatric diagnoses using DSM-III. This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $75.

COURSE 29
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Georgian Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

CURRENT CONCEPTS IN CLINICAL PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY: I

Dir.: Steven Lipper, M.D., Durham, NC

Faculty: John M. Davis, M.D., Chicago, IL; David L. Dunner, M.D., Seattle, WA; David S. Janowsky, M.D., La Jolla, CA; Alexander Nies, M.D., Newington, CT

Educational Objective: To review basic concepts and information pertinent to the rational clinical use of commonly prescribed psychotherapeutic drugs. This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $75.

COURSE 30
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Gold Ballroom, Gold Ballroom Floor, Third Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

EMERGENCY PSYCHIATRY: METHODS AND MANAGEMENT

Dir.: Andrew E. Slaby, M.D., Providence, RI

Faculty: Gail M. Barton, M.D., Burlington, VT; Clothilde Bowen, M.D., Aurora, CO; Beverly J. Fauman, M.D., Detroit, MI; Laurence R. Tncredi, M.D., New York, NY; Barry S. Fogel, M.D., Richard J. Goldberg, M.D., Margo Inglese, M.P.H. (I), Providence, RI

Educational Objective: 1) To acquaint the participants with: the differential diagnosis of depression, anxiety, and violent behavior; the use of psychiatric drugs in the emergency situation; the management of rape victims and victims of violence in the emergency psychiatric setting; neurologic emergencies that present as psychiatric emergencies; some legal and ethical issues in the delivery of emergency psychiatric services; 2) to train the participants in the management of factitious disorders, malingerers, and repeaters in the emergency psychiatric setting; and 3) to discuss the management of violent patients in the emergency psychiatric setting. This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $75.

COURSE 31
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Pennsylvania Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

TECHNIQUES OF PSYCHIATRIC PEER REVIEW

Dir.: John M. Hamilton, M.D., Catonsville, MD

Faculty: James H. Egan, M.D., Roy M. Coleman, M.D., Washington, DC; William Guillette, M.D. (I), Hartford, CT; Ronald S. Minz, M.D., Daniel B. Borenstein, M.D., Los Angeles, Gary L. Shepherd, M.D., La Jolla, CA; William Offenkrantz, M.D., Milwaukee, WI; Leo J. Potts, M.D., Asheville, NC; George F. Wilson, M.D., Hopewell, NJ

Educational Objective: To 1) teach sound approaches to the evaluation of written provider material (i.e., treatment reports, treatment plans, narrative summaries) so that valid decisions can be made about the necessity, appropriateness, and quality of psychiatric care; 2) provide reviewers techniques for writing concise, educational, and respectful peer review reports; 3) review the history and various methodologies of psychiatric peer review; and 4) give participants actual experience in carrying out psychiatric peer review. This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $75.

COURSE 32
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Cafe Rouge, Lobby Floor, New York Statler

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY UPDATE IN CHILDHOOD DISORDERS

Dir.: Jerry M. Wiener, M.D., Washington, DC

Faculty: Magda Campbell, M.D., Joaquin Puig-Antich, M.D., Gerald Young, M.D., New York, NY; C. Keith Connors, Ph.D. (I), Rachel Gittelman, Ph.D. (I), Robert L. Hendren, D.O., Daniel O'Donnell, M.D., Washington, DC; Judith L. Rapoport, M.D., Bethesda, MD

Educational Objective: 1) To review the current state of knowledge in the field of childhood psychopharmacology; 2) to present research in progress; and 3) to teach clinical usage. Fee $75.
TUESDAY, MAY 3, 1983

COURSE 33
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Petit Cafe, Lobby Floor, New York Statler

ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF THE VIOLENT PATIENT

Dir.: William R. Dubin, M.D., Philadelphia, PA
Faculty: H. James Lurie, M.D., Seattle, WA; Robert Stolberg, M.D., San Juan, PR

Educational Objective: 1) To help improve health professionals’ ability to recognize the signs and symptoms of impending violence in psychiatric patients; and 2) to familiarize participants with a variety of treatment interventions so that they will have an increased knowledge of interpersonal, pharmacological, and physical interventions that are effective in the management of violent patients. This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $75.

COURSE 34
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Hartford Room, Mezzanine Floor, First Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

WOMEN AS ADMINISTRATORS: PSYCHIATRIC AND OTHERWISE

Dir.: Anne M. Seiden, M.D., Chicago, IL
Faculty: Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D., Jeanne Spurlock, M.D., Washington, DC; John A. Talbott, M.D., New York, NY

Educational Objective: 1) To review contemporary developments in administrative theory, practice, and education as they relate to psychiatry in general and to roles and effectiveness of women as psychiatric administrators in particular; 2) to help participants understand: a) the rewards and benefits of administrative careers in psychiatry to women and to the profession; b) the nature of barriers which have, in the past, prevented large numbers of women from entering administrative roles in psychiatry; and c) some of the problem areas of stress and growth which women psychiatric administrators have experienced, and how they have handled them; and 3) to present and discuss approaches which psychiatry and psychiatric educators could take to increase the number of women administrators, their effectiveness, and job satisfaction. This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $75.

COURSE 35
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Penn Top, 18th Floor, New York Statler

DEPRESSION: NEW DIRECTIONS FOR THE EIGHTIES

Dir.: Dean Schuyler, M.D., Washington, DC
Faculty: Hagop S. Akiskal, M.D., Memphis, TN; David J. Kupfer, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA; Myrna M. Weissman, Ph.D. (I), New Haven, CT

Educational Objectives: 1) To sensitize the clinician in practice to the coming integration of psychological and biological approaches to understanding and treating the depressions; 2) to update the clinician on the new nosology, epidemiology, and contributions to our understanding from biochemistry and sleep research; 3) to familiarize the clinician with two new psychotherapeutic approaches to the short-term treatment of acute depression and 4) to aid the clinician in identifying the subtler and more chronic forms of depression as well as in thinking about patients refractory to usual treatments. This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $75.

COURSE 36
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Sky Top, 18th Floor, New York Statler

FAMILY SYSTEMS THEORY AND THERAPY

Dir.: Edward W. Beal, M.D., Bethesda, MD
Faculty: Murray Bowen, M.D., Michael Kerr, M.D., Washington, DC

Educational Objective: To introduce various skills, techniques, and ideas of family systems theory and therapy so that the participants will be able to modify their attitude and approach to clinical situations involving the family. Participants will be able to compare and contrast their therapeutic skills and ideas with one another and with experts in the field. This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $75.

COURSE 37
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Headquarters Room, 18th Floor, New York Statler

BASIC LAW FOR PSYCHIATRISTS

Dir.: Nathan T. Sidley, M.D., Woburn, MA
Faculty: Michael J. English, J.D. (I), Ann Keary, J.D. (I), Colleen C. Kollar-Kotelly, J.D. (I), Washington DC; Michael L. Perlin, J.D. (I), Trenton, NJ

Educational Objective: To provide a broad view of principles and operation of the law in constitutional, criminal, tort, and certain procedural areas. Forensic psychiatric issues will illustrate general legal principles. This Is A Repeat Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $75.

COURSES 38-40

COURSE 38
1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Grand Ballroom, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

ADVANCES IN THE TREATMENT OF OBESITY

Dir.: Kelly D. Brownell, Ph.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA
Faculty: Albert J. Stunkard, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

Educational Objective: This course is designed for clinicians and researchers who wish to learn the most recent advances in the field of obesity. Participants will learn how results (continued)
from research and clinical practice can be applied to the management of the obese patient. Fee $45.

COURSE 39
1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
West Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

APPLICATIONS OF NEUROPSYCHOLOGY IN PSYCHIATRY

Dir.: Danny Wedding, Ph.D. (I), Johnson City, TN

Faculty: Johnnie L. Gallemore, Jr., M.D., Johnson City, TN

Educational Objectives: 1) To introduce participants to the rapidly expanding field of clinical neuropsychology; 2) to survey the methods of clinical neuropsychology; and 3) to introduce two of the most widely used neuropsychological batteries: the Halstead-Reitan Battery and the Luria Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Fee $45.

COURSE 40
1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Washington Room, Mezzanine Floor, First Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

STRATEGIES FOR FAMILY MANAGEMENT OF SCHIZOPHRENIA

Dir.: Stephen A. Cole, M.D., New York, NY

Faculty: Judith Blitman, M.D., Bronx, Marjorie Saltzberg, M.S.W. (I), New York, Kenneth Terkelson, M.D., White Plains, NY; Christine W. McGill, M.S.W. (I), Los Angeles, CA

Educational Objectives: 1) To familiarize participants with the latest techniques of aftercare family management of schizophrenic illness; 2) to become acquainted with epidemiologic research providing the basis for the approach, and with outcome research confirming the value of the clinical model; and 3) to compare this approach to the traditional family therapies and theories and to currently fashionable "systemic" techniques. Fee $45.

PAPER SESSIONS

10:15 A.M.-12 Noon

PAPER SESSION 1
Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

BORDERLINE PERSONALITY DISORDER: VALIDATION AND TREATMENT

Chp.: Melvin M. Lipsett, M.D., Berkeley, CA
Co-Chp.: Jeffrey M. Jonas, M.D., Belmont, MA
Evaluator: Gerald A. Melchiode, M.D., Dallas, TX

2 Structured Interviews for Borderline Personality

10:15 A.M.

Armand W. Loranger, Ph.D. (I), John M. Oldham, M.D., Saverio Mortati, M.D., L. Mark Russakoff, M.D., Ryand Suh, M.D., Virginia Susman, M.D., White Plains, NY

3 Is Borderline A Variant of Affective Disorder? 10:35 A.M.

Thomas H. McGlashan, M.D., Rockville, MD

4 Pharmacotherapy of Borderlines: An Empirical Trial 10:55 A.M.

Paul H. Soloff, M.D., Anselm W.A. George, M.D., R. Swami Nathan, M.D., Duane G. Spiker, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

Discussant: Robert L. Spitzer, New York, NY

General Discussion from the Floor 11:15 A.M.

11:30 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 2
Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

ANTIDEPRESSANT LEVELS AND NEUROLOGIC SIDE EFFECTS

Chp.: Leo Hollister, M.D., Palo Alto, CA
Co-Chp.: Anthony Rothchild, M.D., Belmont, MA
Evaluator: Jerome S. Beigler, M.D., Chicago, IL

5 Desipramine Plasma Levels and Proactin Response 10:35 A.M.

Nancy L. Engel, M.D., David L. Garver, M.D., Cincinnati, OH

6 EEG Abnormalities Due to High Antidepressant Level 10:35 A.M.

Sheldon H. Preskorn, M.D., Sieglinde C. Othmer, Ph.D. (I), Chi-Wan Lai, M.D. (I), Ekkehard Othmer, M.D., Kansas City, KS

7 Seizures with Antidepressants: An in vitro Model 10:55 A.M.

Daniel J. Luchins, M.D., Chicago, IL; A.P. Oliver, M.A. (I), Richard Jed Wyatt, M.D., Washington, DC

Discussant: Meir Steiner, M.D., Ph.D., Hamilton, Ont., Canada

11:15 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 3
Georgian Ballroom Suite B, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

NEUROENDOCRINE EVALUATION OF DEPRESSED PATIENTS

Chp.: Herbert Y. Meltzer, M.D., Chicago, IL
Co-Chp.: Alia Karim, M.D., Sacramento, CA
Evaluator: Timothy L. Bayer, M.D., Houston, TX

8 Diurnal Variation of Growth Hormone Response to Thyrotropin Releasing Hormones 10:15 A.M.

Stanley N. Caroff, M.D., Andrew Winokur, M.D., Peter Snyder, M.D. (I), Joy Amsterdam, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

46
9 Thyrotropin Releasing Hormone Test Abnormalities in Depressed Outpatients 10:35 A.M.
Harvey A. Stembach, M.D., Mark S. Gold, M.D., A.L.C.
Pottash, M.D., Irl L. Extein, M.D., Summit, NJ

10 Neuroendocrine Function and Treatment Outcome 10:55 A.M.
Prakash G. Ettigi, M.D., Solomon Goldberg, Ph.D. (I),
Patricia M. Schulz, M.S.W. (I), Robert M. Hamer,
Ph.D. (I), Gayle J. Secord, M.S. (I), William G.
Blackard, M.D. (I), Richmond, VA

Discusser: Donald F. Klein, M.D., New York, NY 11:15 A.M.
General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 6
Gibson Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

NEUROBIOLOGY OF NORMAL AGING

Chp.: Neal R. Cutler, M.D., Bethesda, MD
Co-Chp.: Cheryll Grady, Ph.D. (I), Bethesda, MD
Evaluator: Angela Moore, M.S.W. (I), Bethesda, MD

16 Brain Metabolism in the Aging Fischer-344 Rat 10:15 A.M.
Stanley I. Rapoport, M.D. (I), Ranjan Duara, M.D. (I),
Edythe D. London, Ph.D. (I), Bethesda, MD

17 Brain Morphologic Alterations During Normal Aging 10:35 A.M.
Michael Schwartz, M.D., James M. DeLeo, Ph.D. (I),
Neal R. Cutler, M.D., Stanley I. Rapoport, M.D. (I),
Bethesda, MD

18 Normal Brain Glucose Metabolism in Normal Aging 10:55 A.M.
Ranjan Duara, M.D. (I), Stanley I. Rapoport, M.D. (I),
Neal R. Cutler, M.D., Bethesda, MD

Discusser: Neal R. Cutler, M.D., Bethesda, MD 11:15 A.M.
General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 7
Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

ALCOHOLISM AND RELATED DISORDERS

Chp.: Nicholas L. Rock, M.D., Rockville, MD
Co-Chp.: Robert C. Larsen, M.D., San Francisco, CA
Evaluator: Marc Galanter, M.D., New York, NY

19 The Link Between Alcoholism and Affective Disorder 10:15 A.M.
Gottfried K. Spring, M.D., Jean Rothgery, R.N. (I),
Cleveland, OH

20 Primary and Secondary Depression in Acute Alcoholics 10:35 A.M.
Jan A. Fawcett, M.D., David C. Clark, Ph.D. (I), Carl
A. Aagesen, D.D. (I), Vincent D. Pisoni, Ph.D. (I),
Jeffrey M. Tilkir, M.D., Donald W. Sellers, M.D.,
Chicago, IL

21 Alcoholic Subtypes: Court and Clinical Picture 10:55 A.M.
Elizabeth C. Penick, Ph.D. (I), Ekkehard Othmer, M.D.,
Barbara J. Powell, Ph.D. (I), Audrey S. Rice, M.S. (I),
Kansas City, KS; Stephen F. Bingham, Ph.D. (I), Perry
Point, MD

Discusser: Arnold Ludwig, M.D., Lexington, KY 11:15 A.M.
General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.
PAPER SESSION 8
Regency Foyer, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

INFORMED CONSENT AND INVOLUNTARY TREATMENT

Chp.: Loren H. Roth, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA
Co-Chp.: Richard J. Rosenwald, M.D., Wayland MA
Evaluator: John L. Simon, M.D., New York, NY

22 Informed Consent for Psychoactive Medications 10:15 A.M.
James C. Corby, M.D., Santa Cruz, P. Herbert Leiderman, M.D., Stanford, Pilar Bernal, M.D. (I), Palo Alto, CA

23 Informed Consent as a Bias in Clinical Research 10:35 A.M.
Daniel S.P. Schubert, M.D., Marian B. Patterson, Ph.D. (I), Karen J. Brocco, M.D. (I), Cleveland, OH; Frank T. Miller, M.D., New York, NY

24 Involuntary Treatment in Medicine and Psychiatry 10:55 A.M.
Paul S. Applebaum, M.D., Loren H. Roth, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

Discussant: Andrew T. Russell, M.D., Los Angeles, CA
11:15 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 9
Diplomat Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

CHILDREN AT RISK

Chp.: James N. Sussex, M.D., Miami, FL
Co-Chp.: Rebecca Potter, M.D., Tucson, AZ
Evaluator: William Terry, M.D., Reno, NV

25 Huntington Disease: Disorders in Persons at Risk 10:15 A.M.
Susan Folstein, M.D. (I), Mary L. Franz, M.S.W. (I), Barbara Jensen, Ph.D. (I), Gary Chase, Ph.D. (I), Marshal F. Folstein, M.D., Baltimore, MD

26 Watching a Parent Murdered 10:35 A.M.
Spencer Eth, M.D., Robert S. Pynoos, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

27 The Children of Alcoholic Parents: Recent Findings 10:55 A.M.
Steven J. Wolin, M.D., Linda A. Bennett, Ph.D. (I), David Reiss, M.D., Washington, DC

Discussant: Elissa Benedek, M.D., Ann Arbor, MI
11:15 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 10
Consulate Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

DEMENTIA AND BRAIN ATROPHY

Chp.: Carl Salzman, M.D., Boston, MA
Co-Chp.: Giampiero Bartolucci, M.D., Toronto, Ont., Canada

Evaluator: Lawrence Hipshman, M.D., Shrewsbury, MA

28 Alzheimer's Disease: Improving Diagnostic Accuracy 10:15 A.M.
David Shore, M.D., Washington, DC; Carol A. Overman, Ph.D. (I), McLean, VA; Richard Jed Wyatt, M.D., Washington, DC

29 Brain Atrophy and Independence in the Aged 10:35 A.M.
Gary Lord, Ph.D. (I), Robert J. Nathan, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

30 Familial Alzheimer Dementia: Specific Clinical Features 10:55 A.M.
John C.S. Breitner, M.D., Marshal F. Folstein, M.D., Baltimore, MD

Discussant: Theodore Nadelson, M.D., Boston, MA
11:15 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 11
Monarch Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

TREATMENT OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS BY PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS

Chp.: Donald Oken, M.D., Syracuse, NY
Co-Chp.: Darrel Regier, M.D., Rockville, MD
Evaluator: Bruno R. Lima, M.D., Baltimore, MD

31 Mix of Providers Used for Mental Health Service 10:15 A.M.
Kenneth B. Wells, M.D. (I), Willard Manning, Jr., Ph.D. (I), Joseph Newhouse, Ph.D. (I), John Ware, Jr., Ph.D. (I), Naihua Duan, Ph.D. (I), Santa Monica, CA

32 Family Physicians' Views of Psychiatric Problems 10:35 A.M.
Troy L. Thompson, III, M.D., Denver, CO; G. Alan Stoudemire, M.D., Durham, NC; Wayne D. Mitchell, Ph.D. (I), Denver, Richard L. Grant, MD, La Junta, CO

Discussant: Paul J. Fink, M.D., Philadelphia, PA
10:55 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor 11:15 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 12
Commonwealth Room, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

MOVEMENT DISORDERS

Chp.: Guy Chouinard, M.D., Montreal, Que., Canada
Co-Chp.: Alana S. Godbold, M.D., Houston, TX
Evaluator: Leticia D. Lacson, M.D., St. Louis, MO

33 A Comparison of Two Iatrogenic Dyskinesias 10:15 A.M.
Craig N. Kasnow, M.D., Dilip V. Jeste, M.D., Washington, DC; Peter A. Kewitt, M.D. (I), Bethesda, MD; Richard Jed Wyatt, M.D., Washington, DC
TUESDAY, MAY 3, 1983

34 Subtyping Tardive Dyskinesia by Cholinergic Effects
10:35 A.M.
Henry A. Nasrallah, M.D., Frederick J. Dunner, M.D.,
Robert E. Smith, M.D., Mona K. McCalley-Whitters,
B.S.N. (II), Iowa City, IA

35 Follow-Up Studies of Tardive Dyskinesia Cases
10:55 A.M.
Chuang C. Huang, M.D., Milwaukee, WI

Discussant: George Gardos, M.D., Belmont, MA
11:15 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor
11:30 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 13
Senate Suite, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

PROBLEMS OF DEVELOPING PHYSICIANS

Chp.: Jonathan F. Borus, M.D., Boston, MA
Co-Chp.: Robert Ursano, M.D., Kensington, MD
Evaluator: Edmund G. Howe, M.D., Rockville, MD

36 Developmental Stresses of the Older Medical Student
10:15 A.M.
Jerald Kay, M.D., Marguerite Blythe, R.N.M. (II),
Cincinnati, OH

37 Predictors of Depression During the Internship
10:35 A.M.
Edgar F. Salazar-Grueso, M.D. (II), David C. Clark,
Ph.D. (I), Jan A. Fawcett, M.D., Paula Crabler,
M.S.W. (II), Chicago, IL

38 The Transition to Residency Seminar
10:55 A.M.
Peter S. Jensen, M.D., San Francisco, CA

Discussant: Donald G. Langsley, M.D., Evanston, IL
11:15 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor
11:30 A.M.

LECTURES

10:30 A.M.-12 Noon

LECTURE 4
PSYCHIATRY AND THE TRIAL OF JOHN HINCKLEY

Alan A. Stone, M.D.

Imperial Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Chp.: Robert J. Campbell, M.D., New York, NY
Co-Chp.: Mildred Mitchell-Bateman, M.D., Huntington, WV

Throughout his career, Alan A. Stone, M.D. has been sought by governmental, professional and academic organizations for his expertise in psychiatry and the law. After graduating from Yale Medical School in 1955 and completing his psychiatric residency at McLean Hospital, Dr. Stone taught psychiatry at the Harvard Medical School and studied law at Harvard Law School. In 1982, Dr. Stone was named the Touroff-Glueck Professor of Law and Psychiatry in the Faculty of Law and the Faculty of Medicine at Harvard. In the same year, he became an instructor at the Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute. Dr. Stone is also a consultant in psychiatry to Massachusetts General Hospital and to McLean Hospital. He was President of the American Psychiatric Association, 1979-80, and this year concludes a three-year tenure as a member of the Association's Board of Trustees. He is chairperson of the APA Council on Governmental Policy and Law. In addition to APA, Dr. Stone has made important contributions to the American Bar Association as a member of its Task Force on Criminal Justice Standards. He also served on the Massachusetts Governor's Commission for the Revision of the Criminal Code and was chairperson of the State's Task Force on the Regulation of Psychosurgery. Dr. Stone has written numerous books, most recently Malpractice and the Mental Health Professions, to be published soon. He was instrumental in the development of APA's position statement on the insanity defense.

Distinguished Psychiatrist Lecture Series

12:30 P.M.-1:50 P.M.

LECTURE 5

APA'S ADOLENT MEYER LECTURE

BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

Lewis Thomas, M.D.

Imperial Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Chp.: W. Walter Menninger, M.D., Topeka, KS
Co-Chp.: Alan S. Pollack, M.D., Belmont, MA

Throughout his professional career, Lewis Thomas, M.D. has advocated strong basic research as the crucial ingredient of future progress against disease. His dedication to such research has brought him many awards, citations and commendations. Dr. Thomas has served on numerous governmental commissions and became Dean of the Yale University School of Medicine in 1972. Now Chancellor of the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center and a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging at the National Institutes of Health; Dr. Thomas is a prolific writer. He is the recipient of 16 honorary degrees for his work in medicine and has also received many special awards for his contributions to science, education, journalism, and the arts. Among these awards are the 1981 American Book Award for The Medusa and the Snail, and a 1982 Award for Excellence in Science Communication from the Scientists' Institute for Public Information. He is a member of the Harvard University Board of Overseers and a member of the boards of trustees of 21 other organizations. Dr. Thomas was graduated from Harvard Medical School in 1937. He completed his residency in neurology at the Neurological Institute of New York.
NEW RESEARCH

2 ORAL/SLIDE SESSION*

10:30 A.M.-12 Noon
Versailles Terrace, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

The papers presented will consist of short presentations of recently collected research data. Since every effort was made to include new and exciting data, the papers were submitted after the deadline for printing in this program. Consequently, the authors are not listed in this publication. A program containing all of the presentations is available at the registration desk. Other sessions on New Research will be presented on Wednesday and Thursday.

3 POSTER SESSION*

12:30 P.M.-2:00 P.M.
Versailles Ballroom, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

* Offers Category II

FORUMS

12 Noon-1:45 P.M.
Georgian Ballroom Suite A, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

1 PROVIDERS AND MENTAL HEALTH CARE COSTS*

Chp.: Allan Beigel, M.D., Tucson, AZ
Co-Chp.: Joel S. Cutler, L.L.D. (I), Washington, DC
Participants: Steven S. Scharfstein, M.D., Sam Muszynski, M.S.W. (II), Washington, DC; Richard Frank, Ph.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA; Thomas McGuire, Ph.D. (I), Boston, MA

This Forum will examine issues related to the cost of mental health care and the role of providers. Models for considering what factors, other than providers, influence mental health care costs will be presented. These include examination of issues regarding 'where' services are provided, 'what' services are provided, 'to whom' they are provided, and 'how much' service should be provided. The interaction of each of these variables with providers will be explored in the presentation and discussion. Based upon this model, several strategies will be suggested which could lead to a positive impact by psychiatrists on mental health care costs.

12 Noon-1:45 P.M.

2 CRITICAL ISSUES IN PSYCHIATRY RESIDENCY TRAINING*

Georgian Ballroom Suite B, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Chp.: Robert E. Hales, M.D., Bethesda, MD
Co-Chp.: Jeffrey M. Jonas, M.D., Belmont, MA

Participants: Donald G. Langsley, M.D., Evanston, IL; Jonathan F. Barus, M.D., Boston, MA; Joel Yager, M.D., Los Angeles, CA; Yeva H. Zimmerman, M.D., New York, NY; Ernest A. Kendrick, M.D., Stafford, TX; Wendy J. Bernstein, M.D., New York, NY; Glen Elliott, M.D., Belmont, MA

A number of issues of particular interest to psychiatry residents will be discussed: educational, personal, transition, and career issues. The Forum will feature a resident presenter from each of the APA's residency fellowship programs and the APA Committee of Residents. Brief responses will be provided by senior faculty members; active audience participation will be an integral part of the Forum.

* Offers Category II

FILMS

12 Noon-2:00 P.M.
Imperial Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

FILMS III: NOON FEATURE

Chp.: Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D., New York, NY

F4. HESTER STREET (90 minutes) 1975

Director: Joan Micklin Silver
Distributor: Cinema 5
1500 Broadway
New York, NY 10036

The 1983 APA noon film program features movies made in and about New York—and what better way to open than with Hester Street. This affecting film is one of the best "small" productions of the Seventies, and in its modest way offers a trenchant study of the central Manhattan experience—the integration of the immigrant into American society.

The last great wave of Jewish emigration occurred at the century's turn, when the Jews of Eastern Europe fled poverty and persecution for the seductive promises of the "golden land." Their predecessors had often journeyed deep into the American heartland, to become almost thoroughly "Americanized." But Eastern European Jewry would reinvent foreign folkways wholesale within the crowded ghettoes that quickly sprang up in the great Eastern coastal cities.

Hester Street, in its description of one couple's conflicts with assimilation, illuminates common problems of the day. Steven Keats is admirable as the ambitious, shallow husband, but Carol Kane steals the film as the "greenhorn" child bride who transforms herself into the lovely, iron-willed survivor of her husband's faithlessness. Silver has recreated the life of sweatshop, cafe, and pushcart filled streets with compelling authenticity.
VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

12 Noon-2:00 P.M.
Trianon Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

Chp.: Harry A. Wilmer, M.D., Salado, TX

12 Noon-12:15 P.M.

VI. VIETNAM WAR MEMORIAL*

Producer: CBS News, New York, NY

This short documentary produced by CBS News and shown on the CBS Sunday Morning program poignantly captured the mood of the country as Veterans Day 1982 approached, and the memorial for those lost in Vietnam was dedicated in Washington, while at the same time a smaller but deeply significant memorial was unveiled in Vermont.

12:15 P.M.-1:15 P.M.

VII. FRANK: A VIETNAM VETERAN*

Producers: Fred Simon (I), Fred Simon Productions, Newtonville, MA; Vince Canzoneri, (I), WGBH, Boston, MA

This gripping and controversial documentary was nationally televised. It is an intensely emotional account of one veteran's Vietnam war experience and his subsequent struggle with chronic post-traumatic stress syndrome.

Discussions: David Spiegel, M.D., Stanford, CA; Fred Simon, (I), Newtonville, MA

* Offers Category II

PSYCHIATRY UPDATE VOL. II

PART II OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW

1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
East Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

Preceptor: Ewald W. Busse, M.D., Durham, NC

6 The Epidemiology of Psychiatric Disorder in the Elderly Population
Dan Blazer, M.D., Durham, NC

7 Biologic and Psychosocial Bases of Behavioral Changes in Aging
Ewald W. Busse, M.D., Durham, NC

8 Organic Mental Disorders
R. Bruce Sloane, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

9 Affective Disorders in the Geriatric Patient
Robert O. Friedel, M.D., Richmond, VA

10 Late-Onset Schizophrenia and Paranoia in the Elderly
Carl Eis dorfer, M.D., Donna Cohen, Ph.D. (I), Bronx, NY

11 Psychiatric Disorders Related to Physiological Changes in Aging
Eric Pfeiffer, M.D., Tampa, FL

LECTURES

2:00 P.M.-3:30 P.M.

LECTURE 6
METABIOLOGICAL EVOLUTION
Jonas Salk, M.D.

Imperial Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Chp.: George Tarjan, M.D., Los Angeles, CA
Co-Chp.: Benjamin Liptzin, M.D., Belmont, MA

The bacteriological and epidemiological research conducted by Jonas Salk, M.D. has produced one of American medicine's greatest triumphs over infectious disease, the development in 1955 of the first vaccine for poliomyelitis. During that year, Dr. Salk received the Congressional Gold Medal, the Presidential Citation, the Pennsylvania Medal for Meritorious Service and numerous international awards. Throughout his career, which began when he earned his medical degree from New York University College of Medicine in 1939, Dr. Salk has been dedicated to research and teaching. He has been a member of the Expert Advisory Panel on Virus Diseases of the World Health Organization since 1951 and has received several honorary degrees from U.S. and international universities. In 1975, he became the founding director of the Salk Institute for Biological Research. He received the Presidential Medal of Freedom in 1977. The author of more than 100 scientific articles, Dr. Salk also has written three books, most recently, World Population and Human Values: A New Reality, with co-author Jonathan Salk.

Psyciatric Aspects of Medical Practice Lecture Series

2:00 P.M.-3:30 P.M.

LECTURE 7
APAS BENJAMIN RUSH LECTURE
THE FUNCTION OF INTERMEDIATE ASSOCIATION*
Robert A. Nisbet, Ph.D.

Royal Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Chp.: Eric T. Carlson, M.D., New York, NY
Co-Chp.: Robert E. Jones, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

(continued)
SYMPOSIA

SYMPOSIUM 27
2:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.
West Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

EMPATHY IN PSYCHOTHERAPY

Chp.: Gerald Roskin, M.D., New Hyde Park, NY
Co-Chp.: Marjorie L. Carsen, M.D., New Hyde Park, NY
Evaluator: John W. Rosenberger, M.D., New York, NY

A Empathy Training for the Beginning Psychotherapist
Jerry M. Lewis, M.D., Dallas, TX

B Empathy from the Perspective of the Student Therapist
Majorie L. Carsen, M.D., Gerald Roskin, M.D., New Hyde Park, NY

C Empathy and the Self/Self-Object Dyad
Hyman L. Muslin, M.D., Chicago, IL

D Forms of Empathy
Leston L. Havens, M.D., Cambridge, MA

SYMPOSIUM 28
2:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.
Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

TOMORROWS PSYCHIATRIST: THERAPIST OR NEUROCHEMIST?

Chp.: Steven E. Katz, M.D., New York, NY
Co-Chp.: Alan Wachtel, M.D., New York, NY
Evaluator: Ingram Cohen, M.D., New York, NY

A Toward an Empirical Base for Clinical Psychiatry
Melvin Sabshin, M.D., Washington, DC

B Tomorrow's Psychiatrists: A Psychometric Evaluation
Steven E. Katz, M.D., David L. Bruce, M.D. (l), Alan Wachtel, M.D., New York, NY

C Future of Clinical Psychiatry: Implications Re ABP&N
Lester H. Rudy, M.D., Evanston, IL

D The Future: Psychotherapy or Neurochemistry?
Toksoz B. Karasu, M.D., Bronx, NY

E Quantitating the Shift from Psychotherapy to Chemistry
Zebulon C. Taintor, M.D., Colombo, Sri Lanka

F Future of Clinical Psychiatry
Herbert Pardee, M.D., Rockville, MD

Discussants: Robert Cancro, M.D., New York, NY; Louis Jolyon West, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

SYMPOSIUM 29
2:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.
Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

ADRENERGIC PROBES IN DEPRESSION: CLINICAL PROFILES

Chp.: David C. Jimerson, M.D., Bethesda, MD
Co-Chp.: Larry J. Siever, M.D., Bethesda, MD
Evaluator: Raymond A. Faber, M.D., San Antonio, TX

A Adrenergic Challenge Strategies: Clinical Relevance
Larry J. Siever, M.D., David C. Jimerson, M.D., C. Raymond Lake, M.D., Marian S. Kafka, Ph.D. (l), Thomas R. Insel, M.D. (l), Dennis L. Murphy, M.D., Bethesda, MD

B Antidepressant Effects on Noradrenergic Function
Dennis S. Charney, M.D. (l), George R. Heninger, M.D., New Haven, CT

C D-Type Scores in Depressive Disorders
Joseph J. Schildkrout, M.D., Boston, Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D., Belmont, Paul J. Orsulak, Ph.D. (l), Boston, Jonathan O. Cole, M.D., Belmont, MA

D Monoamine Measures and Treatment of Depression
William Z. Potter, M.D. (l), Markku Linnola, M.D., Bethesda, MD; Farouk Karoum, Ph.D. (l), Washington, DC

E Plasma 3-Methoxy-4-Hydroxyphenylglycol Enters the Cerebrospinal Fluid: Clinical Implications
David C. Jimerson, M.D., Robert M. Post, M.D., David R. Rubinow, M.D. (l), Irwin J. Kopin, M.D. (l), Bethesda, MD

Discussant: Frederick K. Goodman, M.D., Bethesda, MD

SYMPOSIUM 30
2:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.
Gibson Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

PSYCHOSOCIAL ONCOLOGY

Chp.: Robert O. Pasnau, M.D., Los Angeles, CA
Co-Chp.: Fawzy I. Fawzy, M.D., Los Angeles, CA
Evaluator: Neville Murray, M.D., San Antonio, TX

A Fellowship in Psychosocial Oncology
Robert O. Pasnau, M.D., Los Angeles, CA
B Liaison Services to an Oncology Unit
Fawzy I. Fawzy, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

C Psychosocial Problems of Home-Bound Cancer Patients
David K. Wellisch, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

D Cancer Counseling Via Telephone Helpline
Lawrence C. Rainey, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

E Consultation in Pediatric Oncology: Current Focus
Betty Pfefferbaum, M.D., Houston, TX

Discussions: Jimmie C. Holland, M.D., New York, NY

SYMPOSIUM 31
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Senate Suite, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

THE PUERTO RICANS: A MENTAL HEALTH PERSPECTIVE-Sponsored By The APA Committee of Hispanic Psychiatrists

Chp.: Angel Gregorio Gomez, M.D., Luquillo, PR
Co-Chp.: Maria V. Padron-Gayol, M.D., New York, NY
Evaluators: Oscar E. Perez, M.D., El Paso, TX

A The Puerto Ricans: A Tofferian Approach
Angel Gregorio Gomez, M.D., Leticia Ubinas-Lopez, M.D. (I), Luquillo, PR

B Puerto Ricans: A Psychopolitical Point of View
Pedro Ruiz, M.D., Houston, TX

C Clinical Services Research on Hispanic Populations
Lloyd H. Rogler, Ph.D. (I), Bronx, NY

D The Puerto Rican Family Revisited
Christine Torres-Matrullo, Ph.D. (I), A. Anthony Arce, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

E Suicide Patterns Among Minority Adolescents: A Cross-Cultural Study
Peter S. Kim, M.D., Ernesto Ferran, Jr., M.D., New York, NY

F The Hispanic Child: A Transcultural Approach
Ian A. Canino, M.D., New York, NY

Discussions: Evaristo Gomez, M.D., Chicago, IL; Israel Zwerling, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

SYMPOSIUM 32
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

ANXIETY AND DEPRESSION: BIOLOGICAL RELATIONSHIPS

Chp.: Thomas W. Uhde, M.D., Bethesda, MD
Co-Chp.: Jean-Philippe Boulenger, M.D., Clermont-Ferrand, France
Evaluators: Bruce Pfahl, M.D., Iowa City, IA

A Biological Correlates of Anxiety and Depression
Thomas W. Uhde, M.D., Bethesda, MD; Jean-Philippe Boulenger, Clermont-Ferrand, France; Larry J. Siever, M.D., J. Christian Gillin, M.D., Marian S. Katsha, Ph.D. (I), Robert L. DuPont, M.D., Robert M. Post, M.D., Bethesda, MD

B Sleep EEG in Anxiety and Dysthymic Disorders
Hagop S. Akiskal, M.D., Helio Lemmi, M.D. (I), Memphis, TN

C Autonomic Response Patterns in Generalized Anxiety
Rudolf Hoehn-Saric, M.D., Baltimore, MD

D Caffeine: Effects in Psychiatric Patients
Jean-Philippe Boulenger, M.D., Clermont-Ferrand, France; Thomas W. Uhde, M.D., Bethesda, MD

E Are Anxiety and Depression Genetically Related?
David L. Pauls, Ph.D. (I), James F. Leckman, M.D., Kathleen R. Merikangas, Ph.D. (I), Myrna M. Weissman, Ph.D. (I), Kenneth K. Kidd, Ph.D. (I), New Haven, CT

F New Primate Models of Anxiety and Depression
Stephen J. Suomi, Ph.D. (I), Madison, WI

Discussions: Robert M. Post, M.D., Bethesda, MD; Malcolm H. Lader, M.D. (I), London, England

SYMPOSIUM 33
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Versailles Terrace, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

TREATMENT REFUSAL IN MEDICAL HOSPITALS

Chp.: Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA
Co-Chp.: Loren H. Roth, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA
Evaluators: Jack C. Westman, M.D., Madison, WI

A Why Medical Patients Refuse Treatment
Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D., Loren H. Roth, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

B Responses to and Outcomes of Treatment Refusal
Loren H. Roth, M.D., Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

C Patients Refusing Consent for Medical Procedures
James J. Strain, M.D., New York, NY; Zebulon C. Taintor, M.D., Colombo, Sri Lanka; Leslie H. Gise, M.D., New York, James J. Spokes, M.D., Bronx, NY

D Management of Refusal of Medical Treatment
James R. McCartney, M.D., Providence, RI

E The Law and Refusal of Medical Treatment
Alan Meisel, J.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA

Discussions: Donald S. Kornfeld, M.D., New York, NY

SYMPOSIUM 34
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Georgian Ballroom Suite A, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

RELATIONSHIP OF CHILDHOOD AND ADULT DEPRESSION

Chp.: Gerald L. Klerman, M.D., Boston, MA
Co-Chp.: Joaquim Puig-Antich, M.D., New York, NY
Evaluators: Maurice Green, M.D., New York, NY

(continued)
A Controlled Family History Study of Prepubertal Major Depressive Disorder
Joaquin Puig-Antich, M.D., New York, NY

Longitudinal Course of Childhood Depression
Maria Kovacs, Ph.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA

The Course of Depressive Illness in Adolescence
Michael Strober, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

Outcomes of Acute Episodes of Major Depressive Disorder in Adulthood
Martin B. Keller, M.D., Gerald L. Klerman, M.D., Phillip Lavori, M.D., Boston, MA; Jan Fawcett, M.D., Chicago, IL; William Coryell, M.D., Boston, MA

Onset of Bipolar Disorder: A Prospective Study
Hagop S. Akiskal, M.D., David Pruitt, M.D., Memphis, TN; David Dougherty, M.D., Boston, MA

Early Onset and Family History in Affective Illness
Janice A. Egeland, Ph.D. (I), Hershey, PA

SYMPOSIUM 35
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Georgian Ballroom Suite B, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

DEXAMETHASONE SUPPRESSION TEST: CLINICAL UTILITY

Chp.: Robert M.A. Hirschfeld, M.D., Rockville, MD
Co-Chp.: Stephen H. Kaslow, Ph.D. (I), Rockville, MD
Evaluators: William H. Coryell, M.D., Iowa City, IA

Relevance of the Dexamethasone Suppression Test to Differential Diagnosis
David J. Kupfer, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

Pituitary-Adrenal Activity and Treatment Response
Walter A. Brown, M.D., Providence, RI

Serial Dexamethasone Suppression Test as a Predictor of Relapse
Thomas R. Insel, M.D. (I), Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D., Bethesda, MD

Cortisol Determinations for the Dexamethasone Suppression Test
Herbert Y. Meltzer, M.D., Betty J. Tricaud, M.D., Victor S. Fang, Ph.D. (I), Paul Goodnick, M.D., Chicago, IL

Discusssant: Donald F. Klein, M.D., New York, NY; A. Hussain Tuma, Ph.D. (I), Rockville, MD

SYMPOSIUM 36
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Regency Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

THE IMAGE OF PSYCHIATRY AND THE MEDIA
Chp.: Glen O. Gabbard, M.D., Topeka, KS
Co-Chp.: Steven E. Gressitt, M.D., Cambridge, MA
Evaluators: Seymour Gers, M.D., New York, NY

Psychiatry in the Movies: The First Fifty Years
Irving Schneider, M.D., Chevy Chase, MD

Countercurrents in the Movies
Glen O. Gabbard, M.D., Topeka, KS

Literature Review of the Psychiatrist in the Media
Stevan E. Gressitt, M.D., Cambridge, MA

Reflections from a Psychiatrist-Filmmaker
Edward A. Mason, M.D., Boston, MA

Discusssant: W. Walter Menninger, M.D., Topeka, KS

SYMPOSIUM 37
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Regency Foyer, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

COPIING WITH PARENTAL DEATH OVER TIME

Chp.: Sol Altschul, M.D., Chicago, IL
Co-Chp.: Arnold Samuels, M.D. (I), Chicago, IL
Evaluators: Donald A. Shaskan, M.D., San Francisco, CA

Trauma, Adaptation and the Dynamic Point of View
Sol Altschul, M.D., Chicago, IL

Parental Death in Childhood: Bereavement Over Time
Arnold Samuels, M.D. (I), Chicago, IL

Construction and Reconstruction in Parent Loss
Benjamin Garber, M.D., Chicago, IL

Requirements for Mourning in Children: Two Cases
Helen R. Beiser, M.D., Chicago, IL

Rapprochement Phase of Parental Loss: Long Range Effects
Henry Seidenberg, M.D., Chicago, IL

Discusssant: George H. Pollock, M.D., Chicago, IL

SYMPOSIUM 38
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Diplomat Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

TARDIVE DYSKINESIA AND AFFECTIVE DISORDERS

Chp.: George Gardos, M.D., Belmont, MA
Co-Chp.: Daniel E. Casey, M.D., Portland, OR
Evaluators: Robert F. Bort, M.D., Ionio, MI

Tardive Dyskinesia and Affective Disorders
Daniel E. Casey, M.D., Portland, OR

Incidence and Severity of Tardive Dyskinesia in Affective Illness
John M. Kane, M.D., Glen Oaks, Margaret Woerner, Ph.D. (I), Paul Weinhold, Ph.D. (I), Bruce Kinon, M.D., James Wegner, M.A. (I), New York, NY

Affective Signs and Treatment Response in Tardive Dyskinesia
Murray Alpert, Ph.D. (I), Michael Rush, Ph.D. (I), Florence Diamond, M.S. (I), New York, NY
D  Treatment of Depressed Patients with Tardive Dyskinesia  
Alan H. Rosenbaum, M.D., Jay Gorell, M.D. (I), Allan DeHorn, Ph.D. (I), Gary Zammit, M.A. (I), Robert Garwood, M.D., Kenneth Adams, M.D., Detroit, MI

E  Lithium Treatment in Schizophrenics with Tardive Dyskinesia  
Jonathan O. Cole, M.D., George Gardos, M.D., Susan Schneiberg, B.S. (I), Belmont, MA

Discussant: Kenneth L. Davis, M.D., Bronx, NY

SYMPOSIUM 39  
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.  
Consulate Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

REDEFINED FRAMEWORKS FOR COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH  

Chp.: George L. Adams, M.D., Houston, TX  
Co-Chp.: Allan Beigel, M.D., Tucson, AZ  
Evaluators: Milton S. Davis, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

A  The Remedicalization of Community Mental Health  
Allan Beigel, M.D., Tucson, AZ

B  Role of Paraprofessionals in Community Mental Health  
Guy K. Patterson, M.D., George L. Adams, M.D., Ranjit C. Chacko, M.D., Houston, TX

C  Public Support for Community Mental Health  
Steven S. Sharfstein, M.D., Washington, DC

D  Community Mental Health and Academic Psychiatry  
Richard Carlson, M.D., George L. Adams, M.D., H. Steven Muffic, M.D., Pedro Ruiz, M.D., Houston, TX

E  The Crucial Alliance: Community Mental Health and Primary Care  
Jonathan F. Borus, M.D., Boston, MA

SYMPOSIUM 40  
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.  
Monarch Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

THE EPIDEMIOLOGIC CATCHMENT AREA STUDY: AN EMPIRICAL DATA BASE FOR DSM-III  

Chp.: Darrel A. Regier, M.D., Rockville, MD  
Evaluators: Eugene M. Caffey, Jr., M.D., Washington, DC

A  The Evolution of DSM-IV and ICD-10  
Darrel A. Regier, M.D., Rockville, MD; Gary L. Tischler, M.D., New Haven, CT; Ernest M. Gruenberg, M.D., Baltimore, MD; Lee N. Robins, Ph.D. (I), St. Louis, MO; James Thompson, M.D., Rockville, MD; Robert L. Spitzer, M.D., New York, NY

B  Major Depression  
Philip J. Leaf, Ph.D. (I), Charles E. Holzer, III, M.D. (I), Myrna M. Weissman, Ph.D. (I), New Haven, CT; John Bartko, Ph.D. (I), Bethesda, Jack D. Burke, M.D., Rockville, MD; E. Spitznagel, Ph.D. (I), St. Louis, MO; A. Ramanoski, M.D., Baltimore, MD

C  Alcohol Symptom Patterns in the Epidemiologic Catchment Area Study  
John E. Helzer, M.D.; Lee N. Robins, Ph.D. (I), St. Louis, MO; Jerome K. Myers, Ph.D. (I), New Haven, CT; James C. Anthony, Ph.D. (I), Baltimore, MD; Charles Kaebler, M.D. (I), Rockville, MD

D  Diagnostic Questions on Drug Abuse and Dependence  
James C. Anthony, Ph.D. (I), Ernest M. Gruenberg, M.D., Baltimore, J. Durell, M.D., Rockville, MD; L. Cottler, M.P.H. (I), St. Louis, MO; Philip J. Leaf, M.D., New Haven, CT

E  The Diagnostic Hierarchy of DSM-III  
Jeffrey H. Boyd, M.D., Jack D. Burke, M.D., Rockville, MD; Charles E. Holzer, III, M.D. (I), New Haven, CT; Ernest Gruenberg, M.D., Baltimore, MD; Linda George, Ph.D. (I), Durham, NC; Marvin Karna, M.D., Los Angeles, CA; R. Stultzman, M.D., E. McEvoy, M.D. (I), St. Louis, MO; G. Nestad, M.D., Baltimore, MD

Discussants: Robert L. Spitzer, M.D., New York, NY

SYMPOSIUM 41  
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.  
Province Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

THE DEVELOPMENT OF IMPULSE CONTROL: NEW RESEARCH  

Chp.: Charles W. Popper, M.D., Belmont, MA  
Co-Chp.: Marcel Kinsbourne, M.D. (I), Waltham, MA  
Evaluators: Lawrence Hipshman, M.D., Worcester, MA

A  Organic Impulsivity  
Marcel Kinsbourne, M.D. (I), Waltham, MA

B  Impulsivity and Development of Affective Illness  
Charles W. Popper, M.D., Belmont, MA

C  Impulsivity and Development of Cognitive Controls  
Sebastiano Santostefano, Ph.D. (I), Belmont, MA

D  Impulsivity and Character Development  
Howard A. Wishnie, M.D., Boston, MA

SYMPOSIUM 42  
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.  
Commonwealth Room, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

BLACK POPULATIONS: CONTEMPORARY RESEARCH ISSUES—Sponsored by the APA Committee of Black Psychiatrists  

Chp.: Bruce L. Ballard, M.D., New York, NY  
Co-Chp.: George C. Gardiner, M.D., Philadelphia, PA  
Evaluators: Dean T. Collins, M.D., Topeka, KS

A  Race and Psychiatric Diagnosis  
George C. Gardiner, M.D., Altha J. Stewart, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

(continued)
B Black Suicide Attemptors in 1980: Preventive Foci  
F.M. Baker, M.D., New Haven, CT

C Therapeutic Aspects of Spiritual Baptist Mourning  
Ezra E.H. Griffith, M.D., New Haven, CT; George E.  
Mohy, M.D., Barbados, West Indies

D Black and White Psychiatrists: Therapy with Blacks  
Billy E. Jones, M.D., Beverly A. Gray, M.A. (I), Bronx,  
NY

E Transitions: The Black Female Psychiatrist  
Thelissa A. Harris, M.D., Hartford, F.M. Baker, M.D.,  
New Haven, CT

SYMPOSIUM 43  
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.  
Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

CURRENT RESEARCH IN POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER  
Chp.: Bessel A. van der Kolk, M.D., Boston, MA  
Co-Chp.: Milton Kramer, M.D., Jackson, MS  
Evaluator: Eric D. Peselow, M.D., Brooklyn, NY

A Altered Sleep and Dreams in Post-Traumatic Stress  
Syndrome Patients  
Milton Kramer, M.D., Jackson, MS

B Symptom Formation and Treatment of Post-Traumatic  
Stress Syndrome  
Jacob D. Lindy, M.D., Cincinnati, OH

C The Effects of Adrenergic Blocking Agents on Post-  
Traumatic Stress Syndrome  
Lawrence C. Kolb, M.D., E.B. Blanchard, Ph.D. (I), B.C.  
Burris, M.D., T. Pallmeyer (I), Albany, NY

D Clinical Implications of Rorschach Data in Post-  
Traumatic Stress Syndrome  
Bessel A. van der Kolk, M.D., Robert Blitz, M.A. (I),  
Sally Sherry, M.A. (I), Boston, MA

E Sleep, Boredom and Sensation Seeking in Post-  
Traumatic Stress Syndrome  
Augustin de la Pena, Ph.D. (I), Paul Ingmundson, Ph.D.  
(I), San Antonio, TX

Discussant: Henry Krystal, M.D., East Lansing, MI

FILMS

2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.  
Imperial Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

F5. THE BENT TREE (4 minutes)  
Director: Sally Heckel  
Distributor: Texture Films  
1600 Broadway  
New York, NY 10019

This is a beautiful, earthy animation of a Yiddish folk song,  
with English translation, about some of the vicissitudes of  
a mother/child relationship. It is a poetic introduction to  
a young and versatile New York filmmaker.

F6. A JURY OF HER PEERS (30 minutes)  
Director: Sally Heckel  
Distributor: Texture Films  
1600 Broadway  
New York, NY 10019

This film is an intense, gripping and searing presentation of  
an apparent homicide in a tragic and oppressive domestic  
situation as seen on the one side by the sheriff and his male  
companion, and on the other side by the sheriff's wife and  
her female companion. The film is based on a story by the  
rediscovered midwestern feminist writer, Susan Glaspel.

F7. WARRIORS' WOMEN (27 minutes)  
Director: Dorothy Tod  
Distributor: Dorothy Tod Films  
P.C. Box 315  
Franklin Lakes, NY 07417

This is a powerful and painfully candid film in which five  
wives of men who are Vietnam veterans bare the grim  
reality of living with and caring about men who are haunted  
by the nightmares they lived in the service of their  
country. "A simple but powerful documentary...a noble  
elegy to the women who found themselves targets of a  
nightmare"...BOSTON HERALD AMERICAN.

F8. SOLDIER GIRLS (87 minutes)  
Directors: Nick Broomfield and Joan Churchill  
Distributor: Churchill Films  
662 North Robertson Boulevard  
Los Angeles, CA 90069

This is a riveting account of the experience of a group of  
young women newly inducted into the Army and followed  
through basic training. The film shows the painful  
adjustment to military life that some of these young women  
are able to make and some are not.

Discussants: Sally Heckel (I), Rachel Brownstein, Ph.D.  
(I), New York, NY; Susan Shively, M.D., Philadelphia,  
PA

VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.  
Trianon Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton  
Chp.: Ira Pauly, M.D., Reno, NV
2:00 P.M.-2:55 P.M.

V8. AND FATHER MAKES THREE: PATERNAL ATTITUDES AND ADAPTATION

Presenters: Clarice J. Kestenbaum, M.D., Ilana Kochen, M.D. (l), Pat Sullivan (l), New York, NY

Six young fathers are interviewed about various attitudes toward their newborn children and the changes fatherhood made in their lives. They discuss changes in self concept, relationships with wives and parents, envy of their wives' maternal role, recollections of sibling rivalry, and fantasies and expectations about their developing relationships with their children.

2:55 P.M.-4:00 P.M.

V9. FAMILY CONSULTATION ASSESSMENT AND INTERVENTION

Presenters: Ian E. Alger, M.D., New York; NY, H. James Lurie, M.D., Seattle, WA

This videotape demonstrates a family consultation with a therapist and a multi-problem family where the adolescent step-son is the identified patient. The family group includes the mother, her third husband, the adolescent boy, and two younger children. This is a family which has suffered many separations and losses and the consultation illustrates methods of making entry with such a family, assessing the deprivation involved, and making interventions, with the direction of the treatment being finally returned to the primary therapist.

4:00 P.M. 5:00 P.M.

V10. SEXUAL ABUSE: A MULTIMODALITY APPROACH TO TREATMENT

Presenters: William T. Terry, M.D., Samuel M. Basta, M.A. (l), Susan Orr, M.A. (l), Reno, NV

The sexual abuse of children is an immense and complex problem, with estimates of sexually-abused children running into the millions. Treatment for such traumatized families is critical and this videotape will address some of the dynamics operating in families of sexually abused children. The videotape will show an initial interview with the mother and daughter, and in addition to illustrating the usefulness of art therapy in the treatment, will highlight the use of anatomically correct dolls in establishing the circumstances of the sexual abuse, and in facilitating the family in its working through of the traumatic experience.

LECTURES

8:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.

LECTURE 8

SOCIETY FACES A LIFE CRISIS*

Isaac Asimov

Imperial Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
Chp.: Lester Grinspoon, M.D., Boston, MA
Co-Chp.: Virginia A. Sadock, M.D., New York, NY

Isaac Asimov, author of almost 300 books, is one of America's most prolific and best known writers in science fiction, mathematics, literature, and the sciences. In addition to his well-known Foundation series, Asimov has written about subjects as diverse as the Earth's elements and minerals, literature, and history. Born in Russia, he moved to the United States at the age of three and became a naturalized citizen when he was eight. Asimov earned his bachelor of science degree from Columbia University, where he studied chemistry; he received his doctoral degree in biochemistry from Columbia. In addition to his ongoing dedication to writing, Asimov now is professor of biochemistry at Boston University School of Medicine. He has received the James T. Grady Award from the American Chemical Society and the AAAS-Westinghouse Science Writing Award. Characterizing himself as "avid to learn and avid to teach," Asimov considers himself "fortunate to be born with a restless and efficient brain...As you see, none of this is to my credit. I am the beneficiary of a lucky break in the genetic sweepstakes."

* Offers Category II
FILMS

8:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.
Imperial Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

FILMS V: EVENING FEATURE

Cmp.: Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D., New York, NY

F9. KNIFE IN THE HEAD (108 minutes), 1980

Director: Reinhard Hauff
Distributor: New Yorker Films
           16 West 61st Street
           New York, NY 10023

Knife in the Head is an absolutely unique combination of meticulous medical documentary and existential thriller. Bertold Hoffman, an apolitical, schizoid geneticist has recently been left by his wife for her leftist lover. She now works at an urban youth center, thought by the authorities to front for terrorist activity. While visiting his wife there, Hoffman is caught up in a police raid and shot through the head by a rookie cop. He awakens in an intensive care unit, amnesic, aphasic, and partially hemiplegic. A bitter controversy swirls around him. Radicals call him a victim of police brutality, the police claim he pulled a knife before he was shot, right wing factions brand him a dangerous crypto-revolutionary. During a tortuous recovery Hoffman literally reforges his identity. His vision of the "new" Germany deepens and darkens, as he examines the cherished suppositions of the engaged left and right with disconcertingly fresh eyes. His attempts to reconstruct the truth of his wounding culminates in an eerie and catastrophic confrontation with his attacker.

Vincent Canby of the New York Times applauded Bruno Ganz's portrayal of Hoffman for evincing "the sort of film presence that finds power even in utter passivity..." Seamlessly directed, acted, and photographed, Knife in the Head has not received much exposure since opening to impressive American reviews, yet it is as compelling as any work of Herzog, Fassbinder and Wenders.
WEDNESDAY, MAY 4, 1983 AT A GLANCE

APA COMPONENT PRESENTATIONS

8:00 A.M.—9:45 A.M.
15 APA Task Force on Insurance Code Projects
Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
16 APA Task Force on Changing Family Patterns
Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

10:00 A.M.—11:45 A.M.
17 APA Scientific Program Committee
Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
18 APA Ethics Committee
Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

12 Noon—1:45 P.M.
19 APA Task Force on Biological Measures in Psychiatry
Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
20 APA Committee on Private Practice
Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

2:00 P.M.—3:45 P.M.
21 APA Committee on Confidentiality
Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
22 APA Committee on Foreign Medical Graduates
Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

4:00 P.M.—5:45 P.M.
23 APA Committee on the Chronically Mentally Ill
Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
24 APA Committee on Medical Student Education
Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

ISSUE WORKSHOPS

8:00 A.M.—9:45 A.M.
14 How Can We Impact HMO Psychiatric Services?
West Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
15 The Transition: Is There Life After Residency?
Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
16 Erotic Feelings: Asset or Liability in Therapy?
Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
17 Biological Psychiatry: A Critical Analysis
Gibson Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
18 Who Shall Admit and Who Shall Treat?
Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
19 The Media Attacks: Psychiatry Responds?
Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
20 Community Health Function of Women's Centers
Versailles Terrace, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
21 Patient Rights and Psychiatry: Truce in the '80s?
Regency Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
22 Can We Review Outpatient Treatment by Criteria?
Regency Foyer, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
23 Residency Training: A Role for Private Hospitals?
Diplomat Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
24 The Transcultural Patient
Consulate Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
25 What's Needed for Release of Insanity Acquitters?
Monarch Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
26 How Can the Child's Interest Be Best Served?
Senate Suite, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

FILMS
8:00 A.M.—9:45 A.M.
Imperial Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
Films VI: Members’ Films: The Handicapped
10 Dystopia
11 To Climb a Mountain
12 Noon—2:00 P.M.
Films VII: Noon Feature
12 The Heiress
2:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.
Films VIII: Work, Competition, and Success
13 The Gold Fit
14 After the Axe
15 An Acquired Taste
8:00 P.M.—10:00 P.M.
Films IX: Evening Feature
16 The Atomic Cafe

VIDEO TAPE SESSIONS
8:00 A.M.—9:45 A.M.
Trianon Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
11 There's a Nuclear War Going on Inside Me
12 Group Treatment with High Risk Adolescents
10:00 A.M.—11:45 A.M.
Video Production Clinic B
12 Noon—2:00 P.M.
13 Moonstones
2:00 P.M.—6:00 P.M.
14 Critical Transitions for the Patient and His Family: A Clinical Perspective
15 Deinstitutionalization: Who Cares and How Much?
16 Videotherapy for Emotional Re-Education
8:00 P.M.—10:00 P.M.

COURSES
8:30 A.M.—11:45 A.M.
41 The Liaison Psychiatrist and Women's Health Care
Gold Ballroom, Gold Ballroom Floor, Third Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

SCIENTIFIC DEBATE
8:00 A.M.—10:00 A.M.
Should Third-Party Reimbursement be Reserved for Treatments Proven Sale and Effective?
Georgian Ballroom Suite A, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

PSYCHIATRY UPDATE:
PART III OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW
8:00 A.M.—12 Noon
Family Psychiatry
East Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

PART IV OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW
1:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.
Bipolar Illness
East Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

DISCUSSION GROUPS
8:00 A.M.—9:45 A.M.
B0 Gail M. Barton, M.D.
Buckingham Suite A, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
B1 Arnold M. Cooper, M.D.
Buckingham Suite B, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
B2 Elissa P. Bendek, M.D.
Chelsea Suite A, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
B3 Thomas P. Hackett, M.D.
Chelsea Suite B, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
B4 B. Perry Ottenberg, M.D.
St. James Suite A, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
B5 Roy W. Menninger, M.D.
Buckingham Suite A, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
B6 Jerry M. Lewis, M.D.
Buckingham Suite B, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
B7 James S. Eaton, M.D.
Chelsea Suite A, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
B8 George Tarjan, M.D.
Chelsea Suite B, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
B9 Anne M. Seiden, M.D.
St. James Suite A, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
10:00 A.M.—11:45 A.M.
8:00 A.M.—12 Noon
FORUMS
12 Noon–1:45 P.M.
3 International Aspects of the Abuse of Psychiatry and Psychiatricists: I
Imperial Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
4 The Physician and the Mental Health of the Child: Clinical Implications of the AMAs Monograph Series
Georgian Ballroom Suite A, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

SYMPOSIAS
2:00 P.M.–5:00 P.M.
44 China: Science, Care and Culture
Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
45 The Role of Psychiatrists in Community Mental Health Centers
Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
46 The Victim-to-Patient Process: Clinical Issues
Gibson Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
47 Developing Mental Health Services for Local Jails
Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
48 Transmitter and Endocrine Function in Depression
Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
49 Psychiatric Illness and Opera as Drama
Imperial Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
50 Eating Disorders: Psychobiology and Treatment
Versailles Terrace, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
51 Comparison of Focal Therapy and Psychoanalysis-Joint Session with The American Psychoanalytic Association
Georgian Ballroom Suite A, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
52 The Myth of Liaison Psychiatry
Georgian Ballroom Suite B, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
53 Psychiatric Leadership Role in Public Systems
Regency Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
54 Mid-Life Crisis in the Male
Regency Foyer, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
55 Schizotypal Personality Disorder: New Perspectives
Diplomat Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
56 The Homeless: Urban Psychiatry's Dilemma
Consulate Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
57 Issues in the Treatment of the Woman Physician
Monarch Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
58 State-University Linkages: Model Program
Province Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
59 Psychotherapy with the Elderly: Clinical Approaches
Commonwealth Room, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre
60 Substance Abuse and Psychopathology
Senate Suite, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre
# If You’re Interested In:
(Program for the week by topic)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If You’re Interested In:</th>
<th>Monday, May 2</th>
<th></th>
<th>Tuesday, May 3</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Administrative Issues</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-15, S-24, C-13, C-24</td>
<td>C-26, C-30, C-31, C-34, IW-5, IW-9, IW-11, IW-4, IW-8, F-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Affective Disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Alcohol and Substance Abuse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-13, C-15</td>
<td>IW-3, PS-7</td>
<td></td>
<td>F-4, F-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Biological Psychiatry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-18, S-19, S-20, S-21, S-22, C-18</td>
<td>C-27, C-35, PS-3, PS-4, PS-7, PS-10, PS-12</td>
<td></td>
<td>S-28, S-29, S-32, S-35, L-6, L-7, F-6, F-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Child and Adolescent Psychiatry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-22, C-16, C-23, L-1, V-3</td>
<td>C-32, IW-4, IW-8, PS-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>S-30, S-31, S-34, S-37, F-6, F-10, V-8, V-9, V-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Chronic Mental Illness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-14, S-23, S-26, V-1, V-2, V-3</td>
<td>IW-8, PS-10, PS-12</td>
<td></td>
<td>C-37, C-40, V-7, V-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Consultation, Liaison and Emergency Psychiatry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-11, S-16, S-20, S-22, C-21, L-1</td>
<td>C-25, C-27, C-30, C-33, C-35, IW-1, IW-10, F-2, PS-8, PS-9</td>
<td></td>
<td>S-30, S-33, S-43, C-38, L-7, F-4, V-5, V-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Diagnosis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-18, S-21, C-16, C-18, C-20</td>
<td>C-28, C-30, C-33, C-35, PS-1, PS-4, PS-7, PS-10</td>
<td></td>
<td>C-35, S-43, S-40, C-39, V-7, V-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Family and Marital Issues</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-17, C-19, C-20, V-1, V-2</td>
<td>C-36, L-4, IW-2, IW-4, IW-13, IW-8, F-2, PS-7</td>
<td></td>
<td>S-37, C-40, F-3, F-4, V-5, V-4, V-5, V-8, V-9, V-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Geriatrics</td>
<td>S-26</td>
<td></td>
<td>IW-1, PS-10</td>
<td>V-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Group Therapies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Legal Issues and Forensic Psychiatry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-17, S-19, C-14,</td>
<td>C-33, C-37, L-4, L-5, IW-4, IW-13, F-2, PS-8, PS-9</td>
<td></td>
<td>S-33, F-4, F-5, V-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Minority Issues</td>
<td>S-26, C-22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Psychiatric Practice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Personality Disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Psychiatric Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-15, S-24, C-13, C-21, C-24</td>
<td>C-26, C-28, C-31, C-37, IW-6, IW-9, PS-13</td>
<td></td>
<td>S-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Psychoanalytically Oriented Theory and Practice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-27, V-8</td>
<td>IW-1, PS-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Psychopharmacology</td>
<td>S-12, S-16, S-23, C-23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-29, C-32, PS-3, PS-4, PS-7, PS-12</td>
<td>C-25, C-28, C-33, C-35, C-36, C-39, F-2</td>
<td></td>
<td>S-32, S-43, C-38, F-4, V-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Schizophrenia</td>
<td>S-23, V-1, V-2</td>
<td></td>
<td>PS-12</td>
<td>S-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Sex-Roles and Gender</td>
<td>S-25, C-20, C-22, L-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>C-34, IW-6, IW-13</td>
<td>F-3, F-4, V-8, V-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Social, Community, and Cross-Cultural Psychiatry</td>
<td>S-17, L-2, F-1, V-1, V-2</td>
<td></td>
<td>C-33, IW-11, IW-12, F-2, PS-11</td>
<td>S-31, S-36, S-39, L-6, L-8, L-9, F-3, F-4, F-5, V-6, V-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Therapy and Treatment Issues</td>
<td>S-12, S-13, S-14, S-16, S-19, S-25, V-3</td>
<td></td>
<td>IW-2, IW-3, IW-8, IW-12, F-2, PS-1, PS-3, PS-4, PS-7, PS-8, PS-9</td>
<td>S-27, S-38, S-42, V-4, V-9, V-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Stress and Anxiety Disorders</td>
<td>S-21, C-12, C-17, C-18, C-22, C-23</td>
<td></td>
<td>C-25, C-28, C-33, C-35, C-36, F-2</td>
<td>S-32, S-43, C-38, F-4, V-7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S = Symposia  C = Course  L = Lecture  IW = Issue Workshop  V = Video
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wednesday, May 4</th>
<th>Thursday, May 5</th>
<th>Friday, May 6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Morning</strong></td>
<td><strong>Afternoon/Evening</strong></td>
<td><strong>Morning</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-48, S-50, F-7</td>
<td>S-60, S-40</td>
<td>C-68, IW-27, PS-37, F-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13, C-44, C-50, L-11, L-19, F-6</td>
<td>C-58, IW-29, IW-34, IW-35, PS-34, F-10, V-17</td>
<td>S-62, S-63, S-69, S-73, F-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V-30, F-6, PS-14, P-18</td>
<td>V-30, F-6, PS-14, P-18</td>
<td>S-54, S-60, F-7, F-14, V-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V-16</td>
<td>V-16</td>
<td>PS-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9, L-10, IW-20</td>
<td>9, L-10, IW-20</td>
<td>S-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-55, F-8, V-14, V-15</td>
<td>S-55, F-8, V-14, V-15</td>
<td>C-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-56, F-8</td>
<td>S-56, F-8</td>
<td>PS-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-46, C-56, F-7, F-8</td>
<td>S-46, C-56, F-7, F-8</td>
<td>C-60, C-61, C-64, C-65, C-67, C-69, IW-36, PS-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-71, F-11</td>
<td>C-71, F-11</td>
<td>V-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APA COMPONENT PRESENTATIONS

8:00 A.M.-5:45 P.M.

All APA Component Presentations will be held in the Sheraton Centre.

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

15 APA Task Force on Insurance Code Project presents The New Psychiatric Coding System for Insurance Claims Reporting-Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Richard G. Johnson, M.D., Los Angeles, CA
Participants: Warren C. Johnson, M.D., Washington, DC; Henry Pinsker, M.D., New York, NY; Joel Miller (Il), Chicago, IL; Joseph Deacon, J.D. (Il), Washington, DC

16 APA Task Force on Changing Family Patterns presents Changing Family Patterns-Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: E. James Lieberman, M.D., Washington, DC
Participants: Lenora K. Petty, M.D., Encino, CA; Steven J. Wolin, M.D., Washington, DC; Claire Cohen, M.D., Chicago, IL

10:00 A.M.-11:45 A.M.

17 APA Scientific Program Committee presents A Dialogue with the Scientific Program Committee-Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Lester Grinspoon, M.D., Boston, MA
Participants: David Spiegel, M.D., Stanford, CA; Robert E. Hales, M.D., Bethesda, MD; Betty Pfefferbaum, M.D., Houston, TX; Alan S. Pollack, M.D., Belmont, MA; Allen J. Frances, M.D., New York, NY

18 APA Ethics Committee presents A Mock Ethics Hearing and Appeal-Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Ewald W. Busse, M.D., Durham, NC
Participants: Joel I. Klein, J.D. (Il), Washington, DC; Miltiades L. Zaphiriopolous, M.D., Hartford, NY; Robert J. McDevitt, M.D., Cincinnati, OH; J. Brand Brickman, M.D., La Jolla, CA; William L. Webb, Jr., M.D., Towson, MD; Henriette R. Klein, M.D., New York, NY

12 Noon-1:45 P.M.

19 APA Task Force on Biological Measures in Psychiatry presents The Use of Antidepressant Plasma Measurements in a Clinical Setting-Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Alexander H. Glassman, M.D., New York, NY
Participants: Joseph J. Schildkraut, M.D., Boston, MA; Paul Orsulak, Ph.D. (Il), Dallas, TX; Thomas Cooper, M.D. (Il), New York, NY

20 APA Committee on Private Practice presents Legal Aspects of Confidentiality in Private Practice-Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Naomi Golstein, M.D., New York, NY
Participants: John A. Gergen, M.D., Frankfort, KY; Elmer A. Gardner, M.D., Brookline, MA; James A. Margolis, M.D., Carmichael, Marcia K. Goin, M.D., Los Angeles, CA; Joel I. Klein, J.D. (Il), Jo Anne Macbeth, J.D. (Il), Washington, DC

2:00 P.M.-3:45 P.M.

21 APA Committee on Confidentiality presents 1984 Challenges to Confidentiality-Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Marcia K. Goin, M.D., Los Angeles, CA
Participants: Jerome S. Beiger, M.D., Chicago, IL; Douglas A. Sargent, M.D., Grosse Pointe, MI; Henry C. Weinstein, M.D., New York, NY

22 APA Committee on Foreign Medical Graduates presents Foreign Medical Graduates: Present and Future-Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Rodrigo A. Munoz, M.D., San Diego, CA
Participants: Ching-Piao Chien, M.D., Robert O. Pasnau, M.D., Los Angeles, CA; Syed A. Husain, M.D., Columbia, MO; Subay J. Nasr, M.D., Chicago, IL; George Taran, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

4:00 P.M.-5:45 P.M.

23 APA Committee on the Chronically Mentally Ill presents Preserving Disability Benefits: Psychiatrists as Advocates-Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: John A. Taibott, M.D., New York, NY
Co-Chps.: Arthur T. Meyerson, M.D., New York, NY
Participants: W. Walter Menninger, M.D., Topeka, KS; James T. Barter, M.D., Sacramento, CA; Mildred Mitchell-Bateman, M.D., Huntington, WV; Samuel J. Keith, M.D., Rockville, Lucy Ozarin, M.D., Bethesda, MD; John P. Spiegel, M.D., Waltham, MA; Harold M. Visotsky, M.D., Chicago, IL; Scott H. Nelson, M.D., New Cumberland, PA; H. Richard Lamb, M.D., Los Angeles, CA; Jack R. Anderson, M.D., Birmingham, AL; Teddi Fine (Il), Washington, DC; Melvin M. Lipselt, M.D., Berkeley, CA

24 APA Committee on Medical Student Education presents Is the Recruitment Crisis Over?-Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor

Co-Chps.: Zebulon C. Taintor, M.D., Colomba, Sri Lanka; Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D., Washington, DC
Participants: Walter Bradshaw, M.D., Washington, DC; Paul J. Fink, M.D., Philadelphia, PA; Carol C. Nadelson, M.D., Boston, MA; Herbert Parides, M.D., Larry B. Silver, M.D., Rockville, MD

* Offers Category II

ISSUE WORKSHOPS

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

IW 14 How Can We Impact HMO Psychiatric Services?
West Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
Moderator: Millard J. Amdur, M.D., Willimantic, CT
Participants: Richard Anderson, M.D., Wallingford; Richard B. Berkley, M.D.; Thomas J. Conklin, M.D., Hartford; Boris G. Rifkin, M.D., New Haven, CT

IW 15 The Transition: Is There Life After Residency?
Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

Moderator: Wendy J. Bernstein, M.D., New York, NY
Participants: Jonathan F. Borus, M.D., Carol C. Nadelson, M.D., Boston, MA; Roger B. Granet, M.D., Morristown, NJ; Judith Schachter, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA; Michael R. Liebowitz, M.D., New York, NY

*IW 16 Erotic Feelings: Asset or Liability in Therapy?
Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

Moderator: Marjorie Braude, M.D., Los Angeles, CA
Participants: Diana Miller, M.D., Wanda Olson, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

*IW 17 Biological Psychiatry: A Critical Analysis
Gibson Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

Moderator: Carl I. Cohen, M.D., Brooklyn, NY
Participants: Donald Goldmacher, M.D. (I), Martinez, CA; Henry Lenard, Ph.D. (II), New York, NY; Paul Lowinger, M.D., San Francisco, CA; Joseph Wortis, M.D., Brooklyn, NY; Kenneth Solomon, M.D., Columbia, MD

*IW 18 Who Shall Admit and Who Shall Treat?
Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

Co-Moderator: Alfred M. Freedman, M.D., Valhalla, NY; Donald W. Hammersley, M.D., Washington, DC
Participants: Sidney Orgel, Ph.D. (I), Syracuse, NY; David Mesches, M.D. (II), Kingston, NY

IW 19 The Media Attacks: Psychiatry Responds?
Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Moderator: Peter B. Henderson, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA
Participant: Loren H. Roth, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

*IW 20 Community Health Function of Women's Centers
Versailles Terrace, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Moderator: Malkah N. Notman, M.D., Boston, MA
Participants: Jean Baker Miller, M.D., Brookline, MA; Elaine Borins, M.D. (I), Fern Small, M.D. (II), Toronto, Ont., Canada

IW 21 Patient Rights and Psychiatry: Truce in the 80s?
Regency Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Moderator: Nancy C. Paschal, Ph.D. (I), Rockville, MD
Participants: Anita Eichler, M.A. (I), Rockville, MD; Valerie J. Bradley, M.A. (II), Boston, MA; Larry B. Silver, M.D., Rockville, MD; Whit Smith, J.D. (I), Washington, DC

*IW 22 Can We Review Outpatient Treatment by Criteria?
Regency Foyer, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Moderator: Henry Pinsky, M.D., New York, NY
Participants: Marlin R. Mattson, M.D., Victor Goldin, M.D., New York, NY

IW 23 Residency Training: A Role for Private Hospitals?
Diplomat Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Moderator: Ethan S. Rofman, M.D., Wellesley, MA
Participants: Sanford I. Cohen, M.D., Boston, Russell J. Ricci, M.D., Robert Csern, M.D., Wellesley, Robert Goldman, M.D., Boston, John Mogan, M.D., Wellesley, MA

IW 24 The Transcultural Patient
Consulate Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Moderator: Ana Maria Soto, M.D., Brockton, MA
Participants: Paul Yin, M.D., Newton, Odette Alarcon, M.D., Brookline, Anne Bell, M.D., Milton, Gloria C. Ortiz, Ph.D. (I), Taunton, MA

*IW 25 What's Needed for Release of Insanity Acquittes?
Monarch Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Moderator: John L. Young, M.D., New Haven, CT
Participants: Arnold Markle, L.L.B. (I), Stephen Wizner, J.D. (II), New Haven, Colín C.J. Angliker, M.D., Middletown, Howard V. Zonana, M.D., New Haven, CT

IW 26 How Can the Child's Interest Be Best Served?
Senate Suite, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

Moderator: Jacquelyn M. Zavodnick, M.D., Philadelphia, PA
Participants: G. Pirooz Sholevar, M.D., Ellen Sholevar, M.D., Narberth, PA; John Sonne, M.D., Moorestown, NJ

* Offers Category II

FILMS

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.
Imperial Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

FILMS VI: MEMBERS' FILMS: THE HANDICAPPED
Chp.: Ray G. Fitzgerald, M.D., Swarthmore, PA

F10. DYSTONIA (30 minutes)

Distributor: Behavioral Sciences Media Laboratory
Neuropsychiatric Institute
University of California
Los Angeles, CA 90024

This well-done and unrelenting film portrays in ample clinical material and expert commentary by Dr. Marston, the seemingly incomprehensible array of symptoms of Dystonia Musculorum Deformans, a rare, tragic and incapacitating neurologic disease. The range of symptomatology is often bizarre and the course unpredictable. This film offers an in-depth view of several sufferers and their families showing how they cope with a frightening and socially stigmatizing disease and maintain hope amidst almost total uncertainty with regard to prognosis and treatment.

Discussions: Daniel E. Hubert, M.D., Barnett Addis, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA
F11. TO CLIMB A MOUNTAIN (55 minutes)

**Director:** Rick Ridgeway  
**Distributor:** Orion Pictures Corp.  
1875 Century Park East  
Los Angeles, CA 90067

This is an inspiring documentary which has been nominated for an Academy Award. It is about the training and climb to the top of Mount Rainier on July 4, 1981 of a group of eleven handicapped climbers including the blind, the deaf, an epileptic, and a leg amputee. This film, which was featured on HBO Cable TV nationally this past summer, intimately portrays the particular problems each of the handicapped had to overcome, the hazards of the climb, and their final triumphs.

Dr. Fitzgerald, an APA member who made the climb, too, has invited others who participated in this fateful event for the United States in the International Year of the Disabled to join him in discussing the film.

**VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS**

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.  
Trianon Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton  
Chp.: H. James Lurie, M.D., Seattle, WA

8:00 A.M.-8:45 A.M.

**VII1. THERE'S A NUCLEAR WAR GOING ON INSIDE ME**

**Presenters:** Eric Chivian, M.D. (I), Roberta Snow (I), Cambridge, MA

This videotape is an overview of a classroom project sponsored by the International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War, and Facing History and Ourselves National Foundation, Inc. Classroom discussions with children and adult leaders exploring the reactions and thoughts the students have concerning nuclear war and/or nuclear weapons are presented. The leaders are non-directive, the discussions are open-ended, and include selections of students' comments in the third, fifth, seventh, and ninth grade classroom settings.

8:45 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

**V12. GROUP TREATMENT WITH HIGH RISK ADOLESCENTs**

**Presenters:** Edward A. Mason, M.D., Hugh M. Leichtman, Ph.D. (I), Boston, MA

The multi-problem child and family are difficult to treat because of mistrust, wavering motivation, isolation, and deficient functioning. Wediko Children's Services uses treatment groups as the primary mode of clinical intervention. This videotape illustrates the strategies and principles of such group treatment demonstrating the management of social skill deficits and the containment of the individual's fear of trusting, a phenomenon which frequently disrupts treatment efforts.

**VIDEO PRODUCTION CLINIC B**

10:00 A.M.-11:45 A.M.  
Trianon Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton  
**Director:** H. James Lurie, M.D., Seattle, WA

This new format provides an opportunity for clinicians and psychiatric educators to meet with professional experts in the area of video production, technology, and training, to discuss ideas for new videotapes, or to consult on videotapes in production.

Dr. Lurie is well-known for his expertise in the development of video training materials, and the team of consultants includes outstanding producers and video technologists who will personally talk to participants and look at video in-progress. The goal is both to promote the development of video teaching materials of high technical and educational quality, and to encourage members to produce and submit new programs for the 1984 Video Sessions at the Annual Meeting in Los Angeles. Participants are invited to bring 3/4" U-matic sets of work-in-progress. Although pre-registration was encouraged, walk-in attendance by any Annual Meeting registrant is welcomed.

**Consultants:** Pat Corbett (I), Pat Corbett Associates, Old Bridge, NJ; Glen Faer (I), Media Specialist, Marymount Manhattan College, New York, NY; Joyce Kobayashi, M.D., Denver, CO; Richard Moos (I), Producer/Technical Director, Instructional TV Facility, Bell Laboratories, Holmdel, NJ

* Offers Category II

**A SCIENTIFIC DEBATE**

8:00 A.M.-10:00 A.M.  
Georgian Ballroom Suite A, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

**SHOULD THIRD-PARTY REIMBURSEMENT BE RESERVED FOR TREATMENTS PROVEN SAFE AND EFFECTIVE?**

**Moderator:** Herbert Pardes, M.D., Rockville, MD  
**Affirmative:** Gerald L. Klerman, M.D., Boston, MA; Perry London, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA  
**Negative:** Robert Michels, M.D., New York, NY; Steven S. Sharfstein, M.D., Washington, DC

* Offers Category II

**PSYCHIATRY UPDATE VOL. II**

**PART III OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW**

8:00 A.M.-12 Noon  
East Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton  
**FAMILY PSYCHIATRY**

64
WEDNESDAY, MAY 4, 1983

Preceptor: Henry Grunebaum, M.D., Cambridge, MA

12 Family Studies: Reframing the Illness, the Patient, and the Doctor
David Reiss, M.D., Washington, DC

13 The Basics of Family Treatment
Henry Grunebaum, M.D., Cambridge, MA; Ira D. Glick, M.D., New York, NY

14 Family Systems Perspectives on the Management of the Individual Patient
Donald A. Bloch, M.D., New York, NY

15 The Treatment of Troubled Couples
Ellen Berman, M.D., Merion, PA

16 Family Therapy and Childhood Disorder
Charles A. Malone, M.D., Cleveland, OH

17 New Developments in the Family Treatment of the Psychotic Disorders
William R. McFarlane, M.D., C. Christian Beels, M.D., Stephen Rosenheck, M.S.W. (II), New York, NY

DISCUSSION GROUPS*

8:00 A.M.-11:45 A.M.

The Discussion Groups will provide the first 25 participants who register for a particular group with an opportunity to sit down with an expert in an area of psychiatry and have an hour and forty-five minutes of open discussion. Admission is by ticket only and all Discussion Groups will be held in the Sheraton Centre.

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

B0 Gail M. Barton, M.D. on Emergency Psychiatry-Buckingham Suite A, 5th Floor

B1 Arnold M. Cooper, M.D. on Conflicting Theories in Psychoanalysis-Buckingham Suite B, 5th Floor


B3 Thomas P. Hackett, M.D. on General Hospital Psychiatry-Chelsea Suite B, 5th Floor

B4 B. Perry Ottenberg, M.D. on The Relationship of Psychiatry to Social Issues-St. James Suite A, 5th Floor

10:00 A.M.-11:45 A.M.

B5 Roy W. Menninger, M.D. on Psychiatrists and Nuclear Disarmament-Buckingham Suite A, 5th Floor

B6 Jerry M. Lewis, M.D. on Assessment of the Family of the Patient-Buckingham Suite B, 5th Floor

B7 James S. Eaton, M.D. on Psychiatry and Medical Education: Opportunities and Pitfalls-Chelsea Suite A, 5th Floor

B8 George Tarjan, M.D. on Psychiatry and Mental Retardation-Chelsea Suite B, 5th Floor

B9 Anne M. Seiden, M.D. on Accountability in Health Care: Consumerist, Feminist, Administrative Viewpoints-St. James Suite A, 5th Floor

* Offers Category II

COURSES 41-43

Course descriptions are available in the course brochure included with your registration packet.

COURSE 41
8:00 A.M.-12 Noon
Gold Ballroom, Gold Ballroom Floor, Third Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

THE LIAISON PSYCHIATRIST AND WOMEN'S HEALTH CARE
Dir.: Miriam B. Rosenthal, M.D., Cleveland, OH

Faculty: Raphael Good, M.D., Galveston, TX; Elisabeth Small, M.D., Reno, NV; Dennis Smith, M.D., Cleveland, OH; David Youngs, M.D., Portland, ME

Educational Objective: To teach the principles and practical aspects of psychological intervention by health care professionals in the medical care of women especially during the reproductive years. To stress how psychiatrists can teach these skills to their non-psychiatric colleagues in varying disciplines, while at the same time improving their own knowledge about these medical and developmental conditions. The ultimate goal is to provide women, and thus their families, with better overall medical care because of the preventive mental health aspects included. Fee $45.

COURSE 42
8:00 A.M.-12 Noon
Pennsylvania Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

HOW TO START A PSYCHIATRIC PRACTICE
Dir.: Linda Logsdon, M.D., Southfield, MI

Educational Objective: 1) To examine the decision to enter private practice and the ramifications of that decision; 2) to inform about the actual issues to be considered when starting an office practice; 3) to help the physician integrate the identity of a physician and a business person; and 4) to provide an opportunity for the exchange of ideas and experiences of those in attendance. Fee $45.

COURSE 43
8:00 A.M.-12 Noon
Grand Ballroom, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

(continued)
SUICIDAL BEHAVIOR AND ITS PREVENTION
Dir.: Leon D. Hankoff, M.D., Elizabeth, NJ
Faculty: Fred B. Charatan, M.D.; Herbert Wintzer, M.D., New York, NY; Aloma Sevilla, M.D., Elizabeth, Irwin N. Perr, M.D., Piscataway, Daniel P. Greenfield, M.D., New Brunswick, NJ

Educational Objective: To provide basic, empirical information concerning the range of suicidal behaviors and guidelines for intervention with suicidal patients as well as preventive program strategies. Fee $45.

COURSES 44-53

COURSE 44
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Penn Top, 18th Floor, New York Statler

COURSES 45-53

COURSE 45
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
East Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

ADMINISTRATIVE PSYCHIATRY: FISCAL AND FORENSIC ISSUES
Co-Dir.: John A. Talbott, M.D., New York, Seymour R. Kaplan, M.D., Bronx, NY
Faculty: Harvey Bluestone, M.D., Bronx, Richard Rosner, M.D., Sheldon Zimberg, M.D., New York, NY; Stanley R. Platman, M.D., Baltimore, MD

Educational Objective: To teach psychiatric administrators areas of fiscal management, and to acquaint them with recent developments in forensic psychiatry. Fiscal management reflects the critical influence of budget decisions upon the type and quality of psychiatric services. The areas of forensic psychiatry include the legal aspects of civil and criminal law, with attention to the influence upon psychiatric practices of recent constitutional law decisions and the recent events surrounding the insanity defense. This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $75.

COURSE 46
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
West Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

WORKING WITH COMPUTERS
Dir.: Zebulon C. Taintor, M.D., Colombo, Sri Lanka

Faculty: Peter Ericson, Hartford, Marc Schwartz, M.D., New Haven, CT; John H. Greist, M.D., Madison, WI; James L. Hedlund, Ph.D. (l), St. Louis, MO; James H. Johnson, Ph.D., (l), Chicago, IL; James Robinson, M.A. (l), Orangeburg, NY

Educational Objective: To introduce the audience to computers, and to show how computers are used in large mental health systems, hospitals, and office practice. This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $75.

COURSE 47
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Georgian Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

CURRENT CONCEPTS IN CLINICAL PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY: II
Dir.: Steven Lipper, M.D., Durham, NC
Faculty: Roger J. Cadieux, M.D., Hershey, PA; Rachel Gittelman, Ph.D. (l), New York, NY; William Matuzas, M.D., Chicago, IL; Murray A. Raskind, M.D., Seattle, WA

Educational Objective: To review basic concepts and information pertinent to the rational clinical use of commonly prescribed psychotherapeutic drugs. This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $75.

COURSE 48
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Cafe Rouge, Lobby Floor, New York Statler

INPATIENT TREATMENT PROGRAMS: ACUTE AND LONG-TERM
Dir.: John M. Oldham, M.D., White Plains, NY
Faculty: Otto F. Kernberg, M.D., Richard L. Munich, M.D., L. Mark Russakoff, M.D., White Plains, Ira D. Glick, M.D., New York, NY

Educational Objective: 1) To review recent developments in inpatient psychiatric treatment programs; 2) to provide an update on research studies of the relative efficacies of different inpatient approaches; and 3) to teach the contrasting methodologies of hospital treatment in the acute care time frame compared to the extended care time frame. Fee $75.

COURSE 49
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Petit Cafe, Lobby Floor, New York Statler

IMPROVING SKILLS IN TREATING BLACK PATIENTS
Dir.: Walter H. Bradshaw, M.D., Chevy Chase, MD
Faculty: Bruce L. Ballard, M.D., New York, NY; Earline L. Houston, M.D., Philadelphia, PA; Charles A. Pinderhughes, M.D., Bedford, MA; Jeanne Spurlow, M.D., Washington, DC; Donald H. Williams, M.D., New Haven, CT

Educational Objective: To provide the psychiatrist with knowledge of psychosociocultural data, growth and development, epidemiology, and diagnostic and therapeutic
issues pertinent to the therapy of black children, families, and adults. This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $75.

COURSE 50
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Washington Room, Mezzanine Floor, First Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

PSYCHIATRIC CARE OF THE TERMINALLY ILL PERSON
Dir.: John E. Fryer, M.D., Philadelphia, PA
Faculty: Kerry Bluglass, M.B. (l), Sydenham, England; Frederick G. Guggenheim, M.D., Dallas, TX; Samuel C. Klagsbrun, M.D., Katonah, NY; William M. Lamers, Jr., M.D., Calgary, Alba., Canada; Michael H. Levy, M.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA; Edwin J. Olsen, M.D., Washington, DC; Jacques Voyer, M.D. (I), Montreal, Que., Canada

Educational Objective: 1) To demonstrate awareness of current strengths in the participant's work as a psychiatrist and therapist with dying persons; 2) to demonstrate awareness of current weaknesses in these areas and ways in which these weaknesses can be corrected; and 3) to demonstrate knowledge of the unique contributions which the psychiatrist offers to hospice and other terminal care settings. This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $75.

COURSE 51
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Hartford Room, Mezzanine Floor, First Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

INTRODUCTION TO BIOFEEDBACK THERAPY
Dir.: Paul L. Clausell, M.D., Morgantown, WV
Faculty: David F. Colvin, M.D., Morgantown, WV

Educational Objective: To provide: 1) participants with a basic knowledge of biofeedback including history, current practices, and controversies; and 2) basic demonstrations of biofeedback procedures. To discuss: 1) choice of appropriate patients for biofeedback therapy and 2) setting up a basic treatment program including equipment, personnel, and costs. Fee $75.

COURSE 52
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Center Mezzanine, Mezzanine Floor, First Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

ATTENTION DEFICIT AND RELATED DISORDERS
Dir.: Richard A. Gardner, M.D., Cresskill, NJ

Educational Objective: To provide the participants with basic concepts of the attention deficit disorder and hyperactivity. The relationship between these disorders and the specific developmental disorders (reading, arithmetic, language, and articulation) will be discussed. Emphasis will be placed on objective assessment and treatment. Fee $75.

COURSE 53
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Headquarters Room, 18th Floor, New York Statler

MAJOR PSYCHOSES OF CHILDHOOD
Dir.: Sheila L. Cantor, M.D., Winnipeg, Man., Canada
Faculty: Joaquim Puig-Antich, M.D., New York, NY; Peter E. Tanguay, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

Educational Objectives: 1) To outline assessment procedures which can be used to achieve diagnostic accuracy; and 2) to describe, using clinical case histories and videotapes, the clinical course followed by children suffering from affective psychoses, early infantile autism, or childhood schizophrenia. Fee $75.

COURSES 54-56

COURSE 54
1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Gold Ballroom, Gold Ballroom Floor, Third Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

MANAGING PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES: A SYSTEMS APPROACH
Dir.: Boris M. Astrachan, M.D., New Haven, CT
Faculty: Gary L. Tischler, M.D., New Haven, CT

Educational Objective: To teach, at a basic and intermediate level, a systems approach to understanding psychiatric organizations. Emphasis will be placed upon differentiating between committees, regulatory structures, and skill pools; and upon the organizational location of the medical staff. Interprofessional role conflicts will be identified and discussed. The analytic method taught should enable participants to examine the congruence (or lack thereof) of organizational goals and structure. This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $45.

COURSE 55
1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Pennsylvania Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

THE GROUP PRACTICE OF PSYCHIATRY: MAKING IT WORK
Dir.: Sheldon D. Glass, M.D., Pikesville, MD
Faculty: Ned E. Rubin, R.N. (l), Pat Turnbaugh, M.B.A. (l), Baltimore, MD

Educational Objective: 1) To list and discuss the key concepts (clinical, administrative, and managerial) needed in establishing and maintaining an all-M.D. and a multidiscipline group practice; 2) to discuss and apply key concepts of computer applications in managing group practice and administering psychological testing; 3) to understand the predictable patterns of development of group practice members and the group practice itself; 4) to apply marketing concepts to the group practice development; and 5) to understand and apply the concepts of practice-hospital interface. This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $45.

COURSE 56
1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Sky Top, 18th Floor, New York Statler

(continued)
PSYCHIATRIC ASPECTS OF NEUROLOGIC DISEASE

Co-Director: Igor Grant, M.D., La Jolla, CA; Michael R. Trimble, M.D. (l), London, England

Faculty: Nelson M. Butters, Ph.D. (I), Boston, MA; Eric D. Caine, M.D., Rochester, NY; Alfred W. Kaszniak, Ph.D. (I), Tucson, AZ

Educational Objective: 1) To illustrate points of convergence between neurology and psychiatry; 2) to examine the psychiatric aspects of several common neuropsychiatric diseases; and 3) to consider models of brain-behavior relationships based on analysis of several specific disease entities. This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $45.

PAPER SESSIONS

10:15 A.M.-12 Noon

PAPER SESSION 14
Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

BULIMIA VALIDATION AND TREATMENT

Chp.: Richard L. Pyle, M.D., Minneapolis, MN
Co-Chp.: Kevin J. Leehey, M.D., Tucson, AZ
Evaluator: Robert Reich, M.D., New York, NY

39 Bulimia: A Form of Affective Disorder? 10:15 A.M.
James I. Hudson, M.D., Harrison G. Pope, Jr., M.D. (I), Jeffrey M. Jonas, M.D., Belmont, MA

40 Depression in Eating Disorders 10:35 A.M.
David A. Herzog, M.D., Frederick J. Osuna, A.B.(I), Boston, MA

41 Comparative Study of Normal Weight Bulimics 10:55 A.M.
Sandra R. Weiss, B.A. (I), Michael H. Ebert, M.D., Bethesda, MD

Discussant: Katherine A. Halmi, M.D., White Plains, NY 11:15 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 15
Georgian Ballroom Suite B, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

SUICIDAL RISK IN CHILDREN

Chp.: Irving Phillips, M.D., San Francisco, CA
Co-Chp.: Fred R. Volkmar, M.D., New Haven, CT
Evaluator: David W. Preven, M.D., Larchmont, NY

42 Weighted Assessment of Suicidal Threat in Children 10:15 A.M.
Richard H. Smith, M.D., Shrewsbury, NJ

43 Death-Seeking Behavior by Pre-School Children 10:35 A.M.


Discussant: Cynthia R. Pfeffer, M.D., New York, NY 10:55 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor 11:15 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 16
Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

THOUGHT DISORDER IN MANIA AND DEPRESSION

Chp.: David L. Dunne, M.D., Seattle, WA
Co-Chp.: Cassandra Wanzo, M.D., New York, NY
Evaluator: Chase P. Kimball, M.D., Chicago, IL

44 The Importance of Thought Disorder in Depressives 10:15 A.M.
David L. Braff, M.D., La Jolla, CA; Ira D. Glick, M.D., New York, NY

45 What Characterizes Thought Disorder in Mania? 10:35 A.M.
Linda S. Grossman, M.A. (I), Martin Harrow, Ph.D. (I), David G. Ostrow, M.D., Herbert Y. Meltzer, M.D., Edward A. Wolpert, M.D., Chicago, IL

Discussant: Richard L. Wagner, M.D., Washington, DC 10:55 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor 11:15 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 17
Regency Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

SUICIDE

Chp.: Ari Kiev, M.D., New York, NY
Co-Chp.: Robert Drake, M.D., Cambridge, MA
Evaluator: Donald L. Feinsilver, M.D., Milwaukee, WI

46 Suicide Threats: Management and Outcome 10:15 A.M.
Samuel L. Greenberg, M.D., Gainesville, FL; Eduard Gfeller, M.D., Mobile, AL; Robert H. Hornberger, Ph.D. (I), Gainesville, FL

47 Suicide in Chronic Schizophrenia 10:35 A.M.
Alec Roy, M.D., Toronto, Ont., Canada

48 Suicide at a Training Center 10:55 A.M.
John M. Oldham, M.D., L. Mark Russakoff, M.D., White Plains, NY

Discussant: Lesten L. Havens, M.D., Cambridge, MA 11:15 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 18
Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

CULTS AND MASS HYSTERIA

Chp.: Richard D. Budon, M.D., Wellesley Hills, MA
Co-Chp.: Michael R. Lyles, M.D., Durham, NC
Evaluator: Alexander Deutsch, M.D., New York, NY
Psychiatric Aspects of Medical Illness

Chp.: Thomas N. Wise, M.D., McLean, VA  
Co-Chp.: Kay Shilling, M.D., Omaha, NE  
Evaluators: Elizabeth A. Yager, M.D., Omaha, NE

Mental Illness in Transplant and Dialysis Patients

Thomas P. Kalman, M.D., Peter G. Wilson, M.D.,  
Concetta M. Kalman, R.N. (I), New York, NY

Life Change, Coping Ability, and Asthma

Laurel Northup, M.D. (I), Myron F. Weiner, M.D.,  
Dallas, TX

Stress, Ego Development, and Diabetic Control

Peter Barglow, M.D., Deborah Edidin, Ph.D. (I), David J. Berndt, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL

Discusant: Frederick G. Guggenheim, M.D.,  
Dallas, TX  11:15 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor  11:30 A.M.

Psychotherapy Makes a Difference  10:55 A.M.

George E. Woody, M.D., Lester Luborsky, Ph.D. (I),  
Thomas A. McAllan, Ph.D. (I), Charles P. O'Brien,  
M.D., Aaron T. Beck, M.D., Anita Hole, Ph.D. (I),  
Philadelphia, PA

Discusant: William A. Frosch, M.D., New York, NY  11:15 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor  11:30 A.M.

Paper Session 21

Regency Foyer, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Withdrawal Phenomena in Neuroleptics and Benzodiazepines

Chp.: Milton Greenblatt, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
Co-Chp.: David L. Buch, M.D., Greenville, NC  
Evaluators: John W. Cassidy, M.D., Watertown, MA

Rebound Anxiety Following Benzodiazepine Withdrawal

Rejean Fontaine, M.D. (I), Guy Chouinard, M.D.,  
Lawrence Annable, B.S.C. (I), Paul Beaudry, M.D.(I),  
Montreal, Que., Canada

Criteria for Neuroleptic Supersensitivity Psychosis

Barry D. Jones, M.D. (I), Guy Chouinard, M.D.,  
Lawrence Annable, B.S.C. (I), Montreal, Que., Trevor  
Young, B.S.C. (I), Winnipeg, Man., Canada

Discusant: Richard I. Shaper, M.D., Boston, MA  10:55 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor  11:15 A.M.

Paper Session 22

Diplomat Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Neuroleptics and the Human Brain  10:15 A.M.

Ane Hidri, Ph.D. (I), Bruce I. Diamond, Ph.D. (I),  
Richard L. Borison, M.D., Augusta, GA

Anti-Psychotic Drug Dose and Blood Level Response Patterns  10:35 A.M.

David L. Garver, M.D., Michael Mavroidis, M.D.,  
Robert J. Hitzemann, Ph.D. (I), Jack Hirschowitz,  
M.D., Cincinnati, OH

Neuroleptic Levels and Clinical Response  10:55 A.M.

Javad J. Javad, Ph.D. (I), John M. Davis, M.D., Sidney  
Chang, M.D., Maurice Dysken, M.D., Regina C.  
Casper, M.D., Philip G. Janicek, M.D., Chicago, IL

Discusant: Bruce Cohen, M.D., Belmont, MA  11:15 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor  11:30 A.M.
69 The Pregnant Therapist in an Inpatient Setting 10:15 A.M.
Ellen Leibenluft, M.D., Wheaton, MD; Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D., Washington, DC

70 Conflicts Surrounding Pregnant Physicians 10:35 A.M.
Kathleen N. Franco, M.D., Cynthia L. Evans, M.D. (I), Angela P. Best, M.D. (I), Joel P. Zrull, M.D., George A. Pizza (I), Toledo, OH

Discussant: Christina L. Herring, M.D., Philadelphia, PA 10:55 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor 11:15 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 26
Senate Suite, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

NEW TREATMENTS FOR TOURETTE'S DISORDER

Chp.: Donald J. Cohen, M.D., New Haven, CT 10:15 A.M.
Co-Chp.: Charles B. Larkin, M.D., Reno, NV
Evaluator: G. Alan Staudemire, M.D., Durham, NC

71 Clonidine and Tourette's Disorder 10:15 A.M.
Richard L. Borison, M.D., William J. Hamilton, M.D. (I), Fenwick Nichols, M.D. (I), Ana Hitri, Ph.D. (I), Bruce L. Diamond, Ph.D. (I), Augusta, GA

Discussant: Harvey Moldofsky, M.D., Toronto, Ont., Canada 10:55 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor 11:15 A.M.

NEW RESEARCH
LECTURE 9

LEGALISM, PATERNALISM AND EMPIRICISM: RETHINKING COMMITMENT OF THE MENTALLY ILL

Thomas G. Gutehill, M.D.
and
Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D.

Imperial Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Chp.: Robert L. Sadoff, M.D., Jenkintown, PA
Co-Chp.: Robert S. Garber, M.D., Belle Mead, NJ

In an era when litigation in medical care abounds, Thomas G. Gutehill, M.D., and Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D., have contributed much to the psychiatric and legal communities’ understanding of each other. Dr. Gutehill is director of the Psychiatry and Law Program at the Massachusetts Mental Health-Center. A 1967 graduate of Harvard Medical School, he completed his psychiatric residency at the Massachusetts Mental Health Center. Dr. Gutehill is associate professor of psychiatry at the Harvard Medical School, a visiting lecturer at Harvard Law School, and president of the Law and Psychiatry Resource Center.

Dr. Appelbaum is co-director of the Law and Psychiatry Program at Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic, the University of Pittsburgh. He was graduated from Harvard Medical School in 1976 and completed his psychiatric residency at the Massachusetts Mental Health Center. At the same time, he was a special student at Harvard Law School. In 1980, Dr. Appelbaum began teaching in the Law and Psychiatry Program at Western Psychiatric Institute, becoming co-director in 1983. In addition, he is assistant professor of law at the University of Pittsburgh School of Law. He is active in several commissions, including the American Bar Association’s Commission on the Mentally Disabled, and the President’s Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research.

LECTURE 10

CHRISTIANITY, JUDAISM, TOLERANCE AND HOMOSEXUALITY* 

John E. Boswell, Ph.D.

Royal Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Chp.: James A. Pausen, M.D., Palo Alto, CA
Co-Chp.: Nanette K. Gartrell, M.D., Boston, MA

John E. Boswell, professor of history at Yale University, has been hailed as one of America’s leading non-fiction writers for his book, Christianity, Social Tolerance and Homosexuality. The volume received the American Book Award in History and the Melcher Award in 1981, was selected by the New York Times Book Review as one of the 11 best books of 1980, and is one of five non-fiction nominees for the National Book Critics Circle Award. Boswell earned his doctoral degree in history at Harvard University in 1975 while on the faculty. The same year, he moved to the history faculty at Yale University. An expert on the views of various religions concerning family life and sexuality, he currently is working on numerous publications, including The Abandonment of Children in Europe from Rome to the Renaissance; Judaism, Christianity and Islam in Medieval Europe; and The Phenomenology of Homosexuality in Ancient and Medieval Europe. Boswell has received numerous academic awards, including the Graduate Prize Fellowship from Harvard, a Fulbright Fellowship to Spain (which he declined), several scholastic honors, and the William Clyde DeVane Medal for Teaching and Scholarship in 1982.

* Offers Category II

LECTURE 11

THE TWO FACES OF PSYCHIATRY

John C. Nemiah, M.D.

West Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

Chp.: Michael R. Zales, M.D., Greenwich, CT
Co-Chp.: Steven E. Katz, M.D., New York, NY

John C. Nemiah, M.D., psychiatrist-in-chief at Boston’s Beth Israel Hospital, has devoted most of his career to teaching psychiatry and informing his colleagues of new research in their field. The editor of the APA’s American Journal of Psychiatry, Dr. Nemiah has also served on the editorial boards of numerous other professional journals. He has taught at Harvard Medical School since 1968 and is now a member of the Board of Consultation at Massachusetts General Hospital and of the Board of Regents for the American College of Psychiatrists. In 1982, he was president of the American College of Psychiatrists and in 1980-81, president of the American College of Psychoanalysts. Dr. Nemiah graduated from Harvard Medical School in 1943 and completed his residency in psychiatry at Massachusetts General Hospital.

Distinguished Psychiatrist Lecture Series

LECTURE 12

DEVELOPMENTAL ORIGINS OF VIOLENCE: PSYCHOBIOLOGICAL, CROSS-CULTURAL AND RELIGIOUS PERSPECTIVES*

(continued)
James W. Prescott, Ph.D.

Royal Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Chp.: Carl C. Bell, M.D., Chicago, IL
Co-Chp.: Alfred Margulies, M.D., Toronto, Ont., Canada

Throughout his career, James W. Prescott, Ph.D. has been instrumental in the development of state and national child welfare policy. He is president of Biobehavioral Systems in California and the Institute of Humanistic Sciences, in Maryland. From 1966 to 1980, Dr. Prescott was Health Sciences Administrator at the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. He was a delegate from the American Humanist Association to the 1971 White House Conference on Children, and has won several awards for his research and work regarding development and emotional stability in children. Dr. Prescott has studied human relations, violence and its genesis, and biological aspects of psychological phenomena. He earned his doctor of philosophy degree from McGill University, Montreal.

* Offers Category II

12 Noon-1:30 P.M.

LECTURE 13

APA's Simon Bolivar Lecture

Global Interdependence and Mental Health: A New Perspective on Refugee and Immigration Policy

Bertram S. Brown, M.D.

West Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

Chp.: Evaristo Gomez, M.D., Chicago, IL
Co-Chp.: Angel Gregorio Gomez, M.D., Luquillo, PR

Bertram S. Brown, M.D., the Robert L. Sutherland Professor of Social Policy and Mental Health at the University of Texas, Austin, has played a major role in advancing the cause of the poor and those who are physically and mentally disabled. He earned his medical degree from Cornell University in 1956, then completed his residency and served as a teaching fellow at Harvard Medical School. Dr. Brown was named to the President's Panel on Mental Retardation in 1961 and since then, he has served the government in numerous capacities. He was named director of the National Institute of Mental Health in 1970 after serving as deputy director, associate director for Mental Health Service Programs and director of the Community Mental Health Program. He served on the President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, the President's Commission on Mental Health, and the President's Task Force on the Mentally Handicapped. Dr. Brown has been an advisor to the Veterans Administration, the American Bar Association, the World Health Organization, and the World Federation for Mental Health. In 1980, he became senior psychiatrist at the Rand Corporation. Dr. Brown has received numerous awards and honors, including the Arthur Flemming Award, the Meritorious Service Medal from the U.S. Public Health Service, and the Distinguished Service Medal from the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare (Department of Health and Human Services). He is the author, co-author, or editor of more than 300 publications.

FORUMS

12 Noon-1:45 P.M.

Imperial Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

3 INTERNATIONAL ASPECTS OF THE ABUSE OF PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS: I*

Chp.: Harold M. Visotsky, M.D., Chicago, IL
Co-Chp.: Frederick C. Redlich, M.D., Los Angeles, CA
Participants: Paul Chodoff, M.D., Washington, DC; Harvey Fireside, M.D. (I), Ithaca, NY

The Forum will discuss the abuses of psychiatry in various countries, particularly the Soviet Union, and will debate a strategy for the APA response at the VII World Congress of Psychiatry to be held in July, 1983 in Vienna, Austria. The APA Board of Trustees passed a resolution in June, 1982, stating that if there is not adequate response from the All Union Society of Psychiatry and Neurology of the USSR to inquiries by the World Psychiatric Association by April 1, 1983, that the All Union Society should be suspended from membership in the World Psychiatric Association until such time as these abuses cease to exist. In June, 1983, the APA Board of Trustees will again discuss these issues, and based on information received, will instruct APA's delegate to the WPA General Assembly as to what stance to take and as to how the APA wishes to vote on these issues. The APA Committee on International Abuse and Misuse of Psychiatry and Psychiatrists welcomes all participants in the Forum to voice their opinions and thereby have some input into this decision-making process.

* At the time of publication, word was received that the USSR had withdrawn from the World Psychiatric Association. It is however, the view of the Scientific Program Committee that the issues to be addressed by this Forum are of such importance that the Forum will still be held.

12 Noon-1:45 P.M.

Georgian Ballroom Suite A, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

4 THE PHYSICIAN AND THE MENTAL HEALTH OF THE CHILD: CLINICAL IMPLICATIONS OF THEAMA'S MONOGRAPH SERIES*

Chp.: George Tarjan, M.D., Los Angeles, CA
Participants: Allen R. Dyer, M.D., Durham, NC; Herbert J. Grossman, M.D., Ann Arbor, MI; Stephen P. Hersch, M.D., Washington, DC; Robert L. Stubblefield, M.D., Houston, TX; Henry H. Work, M.D., Washington, DC

From November 1976 to February 1979, the AMA held four invitational workshops on the mental health of children. Developed in conjunction with representatives of APA and NIMH, these meetings were designed to elucidate the roles
and functions of the primary care physician in the diagnosis and treatment of childhood developmental and psychiatric disorders. Editors of the monographs that emanated from the workshops will discuss how the material can be utilized most effectively in the context of clinical practice today.

* Offers Category II

**FILMS**

12 Noon-2:00 P.M.
Imperial Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

**FILMS VII: NOON FEATURE**

Chp.: Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D., New York, NY

**F12. THE HEIRESS (120 minutes) 1949**

Director: William Wyler
Distributor: Twyman Films
329 Salem Avenue
P.O. Box 605
Dayton, OH 45401

Great privilege and poverty have frequently rubbed elbows in Manhattan. At the very same time the immigrants of Hester Street were struggling for survival, many of the wealthy protagonists of Henry James and Edith Wharton were playing out their scenarios a few miles uptown.

The Heiress is a classic Hollywood version of Henry James' Washington Square, set in the elegant Greenwich Village brownstone of the widowed Dr. Sloper, an eminent New York physician who lives with his only daughter Catherine, a quiet young woman of limited prospects. Sloper is not unhappy with her spinsterhood; he minimizes her and exploits her presence for his own comfort. His comfortable modus vivendi is threatened when Catherine is swept off her feet by Morris Townsend, a handsome distant relative. Sloper's merciless exposure of Townsend's fortune hunting leads ultimately to a lonely and ominous maturity, in which Catherine renounces all male domination.

The Heiress came to the screen from Broadway. It features Sir Ralph Richardson repeating his stage triumph as the disdainful Dr. Sloper, Olivia De Havilland in one of her most complex performances as Catherine, and Montgomery Clift as a Victorian lounge lizard. According to Charles Higham (Hollywood in the Forties), "the setting and situation brought out Wyler's best qualities: a scrupulous regard for vagaries of mood, for inflections in dialogue, and for character relationships, as well as an unerring instinct for placing the camera in precisely the right position to catch his characters' most subtle and yet revealing reactions..."

The film won five Academy Awards, including Best Actress.

**Chp.: Layton McCurdy, M.D., Philadelphia, PA**

**V13. MOONSTONES**

Presenters: Donald C. Fidler, M.D., Jeffry J. Andresen, M.D., Stanley G. Alexander (l), Chapel Hill, NC; Barry J. Fenton, M.D., Dallas, TX

This feature-length color videotape, co-sponsored by the Association of Academic Psychiatry, depicts a first-year male psychiatry resident's work with a thirteen year old boy who was referred for evaluation by the court after raping a twelve year old girl at knife point. The resident and boy work together for three months in individual psychotherapy, family therapy, and play therapy. In struggles with himself, the staff, and the boy, the resident learns about identification, transference, countertransference, parallel dynamics, and the importance of setting realistic treatment goals. The resident learns from books, journals, lectures, peers and supervisors, but his greatest learning comes from his patient whom he grows to love, while at the same time he realizes the limitations that such a love alone can have as a force in changing the boy. The resident comes to win valuable insights into what he can do to help people, and as the relationship between doctor and patient comes to a close, they find it difficult to discern who has learned more from whom.

Discussant: Joel S. Feiner, M.D., Bronx, NY

**PSYCHIATRY UPDATE VOL. II**

**PART IV OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW**

1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
East Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

**BIPOLAR ILLNESS**

Preceptor: Paula J. Clayton, M.D., Minneapolis, MN

18 The Bipolar Spectrum: New Concepts in Classification and Diagnosis
Hagop Souren Akiskal, M.D., Memphis, TN

19 Drug Treatment of the Acute Manic Episode
David L. Dunner, M.D., Seattle, WA

20 Long-Term Prophylactic Pharmacologic Treatment of Bipolar Illness
Robert F. Prien, Ph.D. (l), Rockville, MD

21 Psychotherapeutic Issues in Bipolar Illness
Kay R. Jamison, Ph.D. (l), London, England; Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D., Bethesda, MD

**LECTURES**

12 Noon-2:00 P.M.
Trianon Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

2:00 P.M.-3:30 P.M.
LECTURE 14

(continued)
OBESITY: A MODEL OF PSYCHOSOMATIC DISEASE

Jules Hirsch, M.D.

Royal Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Chp.: Judith H. Gold, M.D., Halifax, N.S., Canada
Co-Chp.: Richard I. Altesman, M.D., Belmont, MA

Jules Hirsch, M.D. is an authority on the relationships between nutrition, physical health and mental health. After earning his undergraduate degree in biology from Rutgers University and his medical degree from Southwestern Medical School, University of Texas, Dr. Hirsch did his residency training in medicine at New York College of Medicine, Syracuse. In 1956, he began a long career in teaching and research at the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, where he is now professor and senior physician. Dr. Hirsch is a member of the Subcommitte on Nutrition at the New York Academy of Medicine and last year was president of the Interurban Clinical Club. In 1978, he was president of the American Society for Clinical Nutrition. He currently serves on the editorial boards of Psychosomatic Medicine, Medical Letter, and International Journal of Obesity. He is a member of numerous advisory committees and councils, including those at the National Institutes of Health, the American Society for Clinical Nutrition, and the New York City Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation Services.

Psychiatric Aspects of Medical Practice
Lecture Series

2:00 P.M.-3:30 P.M.

LECTURE 15

SOME APPLICATIONS OF PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHOANALYSIS TO SOCIAL ISSUES

Viola W. Bernard, M.D.

West Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

Chp.: B. Perry Ottenberg, M.D., Philadelphia, PA
Co-Chp.: Andrew P. Morrison, M.D., Boston, MA

Viola W. Bernard, M.D. has kept a vibrant interest in mental health, psychoanalysis, social issues and education throughout the 46 years since she earned her medical degree from Cornell University Medical College. Now a clinical professor of psychiatry emeritus at Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center, Dr. Bernard teaches at the Columbia Center for Psychoanalytic Training and Research. She is active in the Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry, the American Psychoanalytic Association, and the American Psychiatric Association. She served as APA Vice-President in 1971. Dr. Bernard has received several awards—most recently a Certificate of Appreciation from APA for her contributions to education and training of psychiatrists, presented in 1982. She currently is co-editing and writing chapters for an upcoming book about the relationships between psychiatry, psychoanalysis and social reality. Dr. Bernard completed her residencies at Grasslands Hospital, New York State Psychiatric Institute and Hospital, and the Bureau of Child Guidance with the New York Board of Education.

Distinguished Psychiatrist Lecture Series

SYMPOSIA

SYMPOSIUM 44
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

CHINA: SCIENCE, CARE AND CULTURE

Chp.: Herbert Pardes, M.D., Rockville, MD
Co-Chp.: Stephen Potkin, M.D., Rockville, MD
Evaluators: Demetrios A. Julias, M.D., Richmond, VA

A United States/China Exchanges
Herbert Pardes, M.D., Rockville, MD

B Diagnosis of Major Psychiatric Illness in China
Mingdao Zhang, M.D. (l), William Z. Potter, M.D. (l), Bethesda, MD

C A Year of Psychobiologic Research in Beijing, China
Stephen Potkin, M.D., Rockville, MD

D China: An Overview of Mental Health
Nancy S. Wexler, Ph.D. (l), Bethesda, MD

E Child Psychiatry in China
Donald J. Cohen, M.D., Bethesda, MD

Discussant: Melvin Sabshin, M.D., Washington, DC

SYMPOSIUM 45
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

THE ROLE OF PSYCHIATRISTS IN COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Chp.: Walter W. Winslow, M.D., Albuquerque, NM
Evaluators: G. O. Manno, M.D., Tucson, AZ

Participants: Phillip Phillips, M.D., Pensacola, FL; Boris M. Astrachan, M.D., Larry Dewey, M.D., New Haven, CT; Allan Beigel, M.D., Tucson, AZ; Donald G. Langley, M.D., Evanston, IL; James Barter, M.D., Sacramento, CA; Jack Wilder, M.D., Bronx, NY; Anthony Arce, M.D., Laverock, PA; Maurice Miller, A.C.S.W. (l), Flagstaff, AZ; David R. Tomazini, M.D., San Francisco, CA; Harold Boyles (l), Mission, KS; Herbert Diamond, M.D., Philadelphia, PA; Aaron Liberman, Ph.D. (l), Rockville, MD

SUMMARY: A continuing problem of the clinical operation of community mental health centers is the recruitment and retention of psychiatrists to carry out the medical/psychiatric responsibilities for centers' operations. This presentation will explore the problems and issues that influence the attraction of psychiatrists to community
mental health centers and their decisions to continue to practice in CMHCs by choice rather than for lack of more satisfying opportunities. Exploration of the issues will focus on four major aspects: a) organization of a CMHC; b) competition as an influence on the delivery of services; c) training; and d) scope of work, role relationships, salaries and fringe benefits. Audience participation will be encouraged.

SYMPOSIUM 46
2:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.
Gibson Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

THE VICTIM-TO-PATIENT PROCESS: CLINICAL ISSUES
Chp.: Elaine Carmen, M.D., Chapel Hill, NC
Co-Chp.: Patricia P. Rieker, Ph.D. (I), Boston, MA
Evaluator: Laurent S. Lehmann, M.D., San Antonio, TX

A Victims of Violence and Psychiatric Illness
Elaine Carmen, M.D., Chapel Hill, NC; Patricia P. Rieker, Ph.D. (I), Boston, MA; Trudy Mills, Ph.D. (I), Greensboro, NC

B Victimization: Psychotherapeutic Considerations
Ronald M. Batson, M.D. (I), Chapel Hill, NC

C Countertransference Reactions To Victims
Elissa P. Benedek, M.D., Ann Arbor, MI

D The Victim-To-Survivor Process
Judith L. Herman, M.D., Somerville, MA

E Violence and the Destruction of the Social Self
Trudy Mills, Ph.D. (I), Greensboro, NC

Discussants: Patricia P. Rieker, Ph.D. (I), Boston, MA; Teresa Bernardes, M.D., East Lansing, MI

SYMPOSIUM 47
2:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.
Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

DEVELOPING MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR LOCAL JAILS
Chp.: Henry J. Steadman, Ph.D. (I), Albany, NY
Co-Chp.: Loren H. Roth, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA
Evaluator: Johnnie L. Gallemore, M.D., Johnson City, TN

A Planning Priorities: Jails Are Not Prisons
Henry C. Weinstein, M.D., New York, NY

B Alternate Service Models: A National Study
Henry J. Steadman, Ph.D. (I), Joseph P. Morrissey, Ph.D. (I), Albany, NY

C Problems and Opportunities in Metropolitan Jails
James L. Cavanaugh, M.D., Chicago, IL

D Psychiatric Needs in Local Jails: Emergency Issues
H. Richard Lamb, M.D., Roger Schock, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

Discussant: Loren H. Roth, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

SYMPOSIUM 48
2:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.
Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

TRANSMITTER AND ENDOCRINE FUNCTION IN DEPRESSION
Chp.: John M. Davis, M.D., Chicago, IL
Co-Chp.: James W. Maas, M.D., San Antonio, TX
Evaluator: Earl Giller, Jr., M.D., West Haven, CT

A NIMH Collaborative Study of Depression: Design
Steven K. Secunda, M.D., Philadelphia, PA; Regina C. Casper, M.D., Chicago, IL; David Brunswick, Ph.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA; Jack Coughlan, M.D., St. Louis, MO; Alan Frazer, M.D., Philadelphia, Israel Hanin, M.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA

B NIMH Collaborative Study of Depression: Background
Jack Coughlan, M.D., St. Louis, MO; Martin M. Katz, Ph.D. (I), Washington, DC; James W. Maas, M.D., San Antonio, TX; David L. Garver, M.D., Cincinnati, OH; Eugene Redmond, Jr., M.D., New Haven, CT; Barbara Harris, Ph.D. (I), Rockville, MD

C Biogenic Amines in Depression and Mania
Stephen H. Klosow, Ph.D. (I), Rockville, MD; John M. Davis, M.D., Chicago, IL; James W. Maas, M.D., Charles L. Bowden, M.D., San Antonio, TX; Israel Hanin, M.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA; Javad I. Javad, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL

D Amine Excretion in Depressives and Controls
John M. Davis, M.D., Robert D. Gibbons, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL; James W. Maas, M.D., San Antonio, TX; Stephen H. Klosow, Ph.D. (I), Rockville, MD; Peter E. Stokes, M.D., New York, NY; Javad I. Javad, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL

E Depression and Vital Physiologic Functions
Regina C. Casper, M.D., Chicago, IL; James Kocsis, M.D., New York, NY; Javad I. Javad, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL; Martin M. Katz, Ph.D. (I), Alan Ramsey, M.D., Washington, DC; Alan C. Swann, M.D., Houston, TX

F Pretreatment Hypothalamic-Pituitary-Adrenocortical Function in Affective Disease
Peter E. Stokes, M.D., Peter Stoll, B.A. (I), New York, NY; Stephen H. Klosow, Ph.D. (I), Rockville, MD; John M. Davis, M.D., Chicago, IL; Alan C. Swann, M.D., Houston, TX; James Kocsis, M.D., New York, NY

G Response Patterns to Tricyclic Antidepressants
Martin M. Katz, Ph.D. (I), Washington, DC; Stephen H. Klosow, Ph.D. (I), Rockville, MD; James W. Maas, M.D., San Antonio, TX; Steven K. Secunda, M.D., David Brunswick, Ph.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA; Eli Robins, M.D., St. Louis, MO

H Cerebral Spinal Fluid Amine Metabolite and Treatment Outcome
Charles L. Bowden, M.D., San Antonio, TX; Peter E. Stokes, M.D., New York, NY; Eugene Redmond, Jr., M.D., New Haven, CT; Eli Robins, M.D., St. Louis, MO; Israel Hanin, M.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA; James Kocsis, M.D., New York, NY

(continued)
I  Tricyclic Plasma Levels and Clinical Response
James Kocsis, M.D., New York, NY; Charles L. Bowden, San Antonio, TX; Sidney Chang, M.D., Regina C. Casper, M.D., Chicago, IL; Alan Frazer, M.D., Philadelphia, PA; Peter Stoll, B.A. (I), New York, NY

J  Mania and Cerebral Spinal Fluid Amine Levels
Alan C. Swann, M.D., Houston, TX; Steven K. Secunda, M.D., Philadelphia, PA; Regina C. Casper, M.D., Chicago, IL; David L. Garver, M.D., Cincinnati, OH; Jack Croughan, M.D., St. Louis, MO; Eugene Redmond, Jr., M.D., New Haven, CT

Discusants: David J. Kuper, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA; William E. Bunney, Jr., M.D., Irvine, CA; Joseph J. Schildkraut, M.D., Boston, MA

SYMPHOSIUM 49
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Imperial Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESS AND OPERA AS DRAMA

Chp.: Stuart L. Keill, M.D., Buffalo, NY
Co-Chp.: Eric A. Plaut, M.D., Chicago, IL
Evaluator: E. James Lieberman, M.D., Washington, DC

A  Opera: A Forum for the Insanity Defense
Stuart L. Keill, M.D., Muriel H. Wolf, M.M. (I), Buffalo, NY

B  The Fall of the Mighty in Opera
Eric A. Plaut, M.D., Chicago, IL

C  Monteverdi to Stravinsky: Descriptive Psychiatrists
Eric A. Plaut, M.D., Chicago, IL; Stuart L. Keill, M.D., Buffalo, NY

Discusants: Robert J. Campbell, M.D., New York, Muriel H. Wolf, M.M. (I), Buffalo, NY

SYMPHOSIUM 50
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Versailles Terrace, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

EATING DISORDERS: PSYCHOBIOLOGY AND TREATMENT

Chp.: Joel Yager, M.D., Los Angeles, CA
Co-Chp.: Michael Strober, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA
Evaluator: Kathrine Dixon, M.D., Columbus, OH

A  Familial Depression in Anorexia Nervosa
Michael Strober, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

B  Bulimic Spectrum Disorder: The Glamour Survey
Joel Yager, M.D., John Landsverk, Ph.D. (I), Karen Lee-Benner, M.N. (I), Los Angeles, CA; Craig Johnson, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL

C  Bulimia: Multivariate Prediction of Severity
Craig Johnson, Ph.D. (I), Susan Love (I), Chicago, IL

D  Bulimia: A Valid Syndrome Entity?
David Garner, Ph.D. (I), Paul Garfinkel, M.D., Toronto, Ont., Canada

E  A New Antidepressant for Anorexia Nervosa
Elke Eckert, M.D., Minneapolis, MN; Katherine A. Halmi, M.D., James R. Falk, Ph.D. (I), White Plains, NY

F  Eating Disorders and Depression
B. Timothy Walsh, M.D., Steven P. Roose, M.D., Alexander H. Glassman, M.D., Madeline Glidt, M.A. (I), Carla Sadik, M.S.W. (I), Louise Wright, R.N. (I), New York, NY

Discusants: Herbert Weiner, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

SYMPHOSIUM 51
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Georgian Ballroom Suite A, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

COMPARISON OF FOCAL THERAPY AND PSYCHOANALYSIS—Joint Session with the American Psychoanalytic Association

Chp.: Allen J. Frances, M.D., New York, NY
Evaluator: Kenneth R. Silk, M.D., Ann Arbor, MI

A  Focal Therapy and Psychoanalysis: An Overview
Allen J. Frances, M.D., New York, NY

B  Videotaped Evaluation of a Patient
Peter E. Sifneos, M.D., Boston, MA

C  Time in Focal Therapy and in Psychoanalysis
James Mann, M.D., Waban, MA

D  Whither Short Term Psychodynamic Therapy?
Simon H. Budman, Ph.D. (I), Boston, MA

Discusants: Arnold M. Cooper, M.D., New York, NY

SYMPHOSIUM 52
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Georgian Ballroom Suite B, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

THE MYTH OF LIAISON PSYCHIATRY

Chp.: Thomas P. Hackett, M.D., Boston, MA
Co-Chp.: Edwin H. Casser, M.D., Boston, MA
Evaluator: W.W. Weddington, Jr., M.D., Chicago, IL

A  Teaching Liaison Psychiatry as Medicine at Massachusetts General Hospital
Edwin H. Casser, M.D., Boston, MA

B  The Liaison Psychiatrist as Busybody
George B. Murray, M.D., Boston, MA

C  Liaison Psychiatry to the Internist
John Fettig, M.D. (I), Baltimore, MD

D  The Hazards of "Liaison Psychiatry"
Michael G. Wise, M.D. (I), Lackland AFB, TX

Discusants: Thomas N. Wise, M.D., Falls Church, VA; Z.J. Lipowski, M.D., Hanover, NH

SYMPHOSIUM 53
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Regency Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

PSYCHIATRIC LEADERSHIP ROLE IN PUBLIC SYSTEMS
WEDNESDAY, MAY 4, 1983

Chp.: Kenneth D. Gaver, M.D., Torrance, CA  
Co-Chp.: Paul J. Fink, M.D., Philadelphia, PA  
Evaluator: Roger Peele, M.D., Washington, DC

A The Problem: Implications for the Future  
Paul J. Fink, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

B How are Potential Leaders Identified?  
Leonard F. Fenninger, M.D. (l), Chicago, IL

C Does Training in Administration Make a Difference?  
Archie R. Foley, M.D., New York, NY; Levon Z. Boyajian, M.D., Patterson, NJ

D The Challenge of the Guest to Change the System  
Milton Greenblatt, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
Discusant: James A. Prevost, M.D., Albany, NY

SYMPOSIUM 54  
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.  
Regency Foyer, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

MID-LIFE CRISIS IN THE MALE  
Chp.: Aylin Radosilis, M.D., New York, NY  
Co-Chp.: Helen Singer Kaplan, M.D., New York, NY  
Evaluator: Kathleen Degeen, M.D., New York, NY

A The Sexual Problems of the Middle-Aged Man  
Helen Singer Kaplan, M.D., New York, NY

B Middle-Age Affiliative Men and Assertive Women  
Henry Grunbaum, M.D., Cambridge, MA

C The Wife: Victim, Bystander, or Participant?  
Aylin Radosilis, M.D., New York, NY

D Psychotherapy with the Successful Middle-Aged Man  
Toksoz B. Karasu, M.D., Sylvia R. Karasu, M.D., New York, NY

E Mid-Life Crisis: Drama or Myth?  
Michel Radosilis, Ph.D. (l), New York, NY

SYMPOSIUM 55  
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.  
Diplomat Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER: NEW PERSPECTIVES  
Chp.: Larry J. Siever, M.D., Bronx, NY  
Co-Chp.: Kenneth S. Kendler, M.D. (l), Bronx, NY  
Evaluator: Kenneth R. Silk, M.D., New York, NY

A The Specificity of DSM-III Schizotypal Symptoms  
Kenneth S. Kendler, M.D. (l), Bronx, NY; Alan M. Grunenberg, M.D., New Haven, CT; Ming T. Tsuang, M.D., Iowa City, IA

B Schizotypal Personality Disorders: Family Studies  
Miron Baron, M.D., New York, NY

C Family Data and Therapy of Schizotypal Patients  
Michael H. Stone, M.D., Farmington, CT

D Eye Tracking and Schizotypal Personality  
Larry J. Siever, M.D., Bronx, NY; Robert D. Courseys, Ph.D. (l), College Park, Ina S. Alterman, M.A. (l), Bethesda, MD; Leslie Brody, M.D. (l), Los Angeles, CA; Peter Bernad, M.D. (l), Arlington, VA; Theodore Zahn, Ph.D. (l), Bethesda, MD; Monte S. Buchsbaum, M.D. (l), Irvine, CA; Dennis L. Murphy, M.D., Bethesda, MD  
Discusant: John G. Gunderson, M.D., Belmont, MA

SYMPOSIUM 56  
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.  
Consulate Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

THE HOMELESS: URBAN PSYCHIATRY'S DILEMMA  
Chp.: Billy E. Jones, M.D., Bronx, NY  
Co-Chp.: Steven E. Katz, M.D., New York, NY  
Evaluator: Raymond Veeder, M.D., Hartford, CT

A Homelessness: Theory and Reality  
Billy E. Jones, M.D., Beverly A. Gray, M.A. (l), Bronx, Winvul M. Robinson, M.D., Naomi Griffin, B.A. (l), New York, NY

B Psychiatric Assessment of Homeless Men  
Stanley P. Hoffman, Ph.D. (l), New York, NY

C Young Homeless: Psychopathology or Societal Failure?  
Albert Sabatini, M.D., Steven E. Katz, M.D., New York, NY

D Down and Out in New York: The Homeless Patient  
Frank R. Lipton, M.D., Peter Mischeels, M.A. (l), New York, NY

E Urban Homeless in a Psychiatric Emergency Service  
Stephen M. Goldfinger, M.D., Linda Chafetz, D.N.S. (l), San Francisco, CA

SYMPOSIUM 57  
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.  
Monarch Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

ISSUES IN THE TREATMENT OF THE WOMAN PHYSICIAN  
Chp.: Michael F. Myers, M.D., Vancouver, B.C., Canada  
Co-Chp.: Brenda C. Solomon, M.D., Glencoe, IL  
Evaluator: Peter S. Jensen, M.D., San Francisco, CA

A Women Physician Suicide Revisited  
Brenda C. Solomon, M.D., Glencoe, Daniel Offer, M.D., Eric Ostrov, Ph.D. (l), Kenneth Howard, Ph.D. (l), Barbara Jean Williams, M.D. (l), Chicago, IL

B Aiding Women Medical Students and Residents  
Priscilla D. Bokelheide, M.D., Galveston, TX

C The Woman Physician in Therapy: Transference Issues  
Teresa Bernardes, M.D., East Lansing, MI

D Emotional Conflicts of Women Physicians  
Alexandra Symonds, M.D., New York, NY

E The Woman Physician and Her Marriage  
Michael F. Myers, M.D., Vancouver, B.C., Canada  
Discusant: George H. Pollock, M.D., Chicago, IL
SYMPOSIUM 58
2:00 P.M.–5:00 P.M.
Province Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

STATE-UNIVERSITY LINKAGES: MODEL PROGRAMS

Chp.: Henry T. Harbin, M.D., Baltimore, MD
Co-Chp.: Walter Weintraub, M.D., Baltimore, MD
Evaluators: Howard M. Katz, M.D., Boston, MA

A National View on Integrating Education and Service Zeblurn C. Taintor, M.D., Colombo, Sri Lanka

B The Maryland Plan for Recruiting Psychiatrists into Public Service Henry T. Harbin, M.D., Walter Weintraub, M.D., Baltimore, MD

C Model Programs for Linking Academia and State Agencies in North Carolina Preston Walker, M.D., Chapel Hill, NC

D Career Program: The Colorado Model Douglas B. Carter, M.D., James H. Scully, Jr., M.D., Denver, CO

E Evolution of a State Hospital-Academic Residency Joel S. Feiner, M.D., Bronx, NY

Discussants: Israel Zwerling, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

SYMPOSIUM 59
2:00 P.M.–5:00 P.M.
Commonwealth Room, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

PSYCHOTHERAPY WITH THE ELDERLY: CLINICAL APPROACHES

Chp.: Lawrence W. Lazarus, M.D., Chicago, IL
Co-Chp.: Gene D. Cohen, M.D., Rockville, MD
Evaluators: Kenneth Solomon, M.D., Baltimore, MD

A Biography Versus Biology in Brain Disease Gene D. Cohen, M.D., Rockville, MD

B Brief Psychotherapy with Spouses of Alzheimer Patients Lesley Groves, M.S. (I), Chicago, IL

C Psychoanalysis in the Elderly Hyman L. Muslin, M.D., Chicago, IL

D Brief Psychotherapy: Study of Process and Outcome Lawrence W. Lazarus, M.D., David Gutman, Ph.D. (I), Andrew Riepecky, M.D., Lesley Groves, M.S.(I), Nancy Newton, Ph.D. (I), Rhoda Frankel, A.C.S.W. (I), Chicago, IL

Discussants:

SYMPOSIUM 60
2:00 P.M.–5:00 P.M.
Senate Suite, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND PSYCHOPATHOLOGY

Chp.: Steven M. Mirin, M.D., Belmont, MA
Co-Chp.: Herbert D. Kleber, M.D., New Haven, CT

Evaluators: Frederick Petty, M.D., Iowa City, IA

A Psychopathology and Addictive Disorders Revisited Roger E. Meyer, M.D., Farmington, CT

B Depression in Alcoholism and Opiate Addiction Charles H. Dockis, M.D., Mark S. Gold, M.D., A.L.C. Pottash, M.D., Joyce Bailey, M.D. (I), William J. Annitto, M.D., Robert F. Stuckey, M.D., Summit, NJ

C Psychopathology in Chronic Cocaine Abusers Roger D. Weiss, M.D., Steven M. Mirin, M.D., Jacqueline L. Michael, M.S.W. (I), Belmont, MA

D Psychopathology in Alcoholics and Their Families James R. Stabenau, M.D., Victor M. Hesselbrock, Ph.D. (I), Farmington, CT

E Psychopathology in the Families of Drug Abusers Steven M. Mirin, M.D., Roger D. Weiss, M.D., Jacqueline L. Michael, M.S.W. (I), Ann Sollogub, M.S.W. (I), Belmont, MA

F Diagnostic and Treatment Follow-Up of Opiate Addicts Herbert D. Kleber, M.D., Bruce J. Rounsaville, M.D., New Haven, CT

Discussants: Charles P. O'Brien, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

FILMS

2:00 P.M.–5:00 P.M.
Imperial Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

FILMS VIII: WORK, COMPETITION, AND SUCCESS

Chp.: Allan Tasman, M.D., West Hartford, CT

The films in this group explore the role of competitive strivings and wish for success in choice of work. The films explore different aspects of these issues and should stimulate the audience to examine the effects of these factors in choice of work and job satisfaction.

F13. THE GOLD PIT (23 minutes)

Director: Pauline Spiegel
Distributor: Mirror Films
335 Greenwich Street, #7B
New York, NY 10013

This gripping film follows two traders into the organized chaos of the New York futures trading market in gold. Through observation of the men at work and at home, the film highlights the competitive stress the traders face in the pit. The effects on their personal lives are also shown.
F14. AFTER THE AXE (56 minutes)

Director: Sturla Gunnarsson
Distributor: National Film Board of Canada
16th Floor
1251 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020

After a successful career as vice-president of a major packaged goods firm, the central figure of this film is terminated with little advance notice or ceremony. The film focuses on attempts of a relocation counselor to help him recover from the shock and develop strategies for survival and future success in the world of business. The film raises interesting questions regarding the nature of success and the way the response of others influences job satisfaction.

F15. AN ACQUIRED TASTE (25 minutes)

Director: Ralph Arlyck
Distributor: Ralph Arlyck Films
P.O. Box 315
Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417

We see a filmmaker's personal journey through his own school and working life. As he tries to discover why one strives to be "No. 1," the feelings stimulated in this pursuit are portrayed. This is a film about the way we experience the notion of success - the obsession of "making it" that is an essential part of our motivation for work. It raises interesting questions about the appropriate weight this drive may be given.

Discussant: Pauline Spiegel (I), New York, NY

VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Trionon Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
Chp.: Stephen H. Bender, M.D., Bronx, NY

2:00 P.M.-3:15 P.M.

V14. CRITICAL TRANSITIONS FOR THE PATIENT AND HIS FAMILY: A CLINICAL PERSPECTIVE

Presenters: Anita Menfi, R.N. (I), Norman J. Ackerman, M.D., Ian E. Alger, M.D., Susan Flinn, Ph.D. (I), Lawrence Grolnick, M.D., JoAnn M. Rivera, Ph.D. (I), Christine Scotten, M.S.W. (I), Patricia Kennedy, Ph.D. (I), Bronx, NY

Having a family member who is coping with symptoms related to schizophrenia is often an upsetting and confusing time for the entire family. Psychiatric crisis and hospitalization often create tensions that can interfere with the functioning of every part of family life. Consequently, clinicians in mental health settings are frequently faced with families who seem disinterested, overdemanding, defensive or intrusive. This tape demonstrates the value of utilizing the patient's family network in resolving treatment issues, and clarifies how the practitioner can assess and integrate positive factors of family support during various phases of treatment. Videotaped clinical demonstrations are drawn from consultations with several families.

3:15 P.M.-4:00 P.M.

V15. DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION: WHO CARES AND HOW MUCH?

Presenters: Marion Zucker Goldstein, M.D., Evelyn Bromet, Ph.D. (I), Jerry E. Smith, Ph.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA

Although it is well accepted that satisfactory deinstitutionalization depends on the availability of appropriate resources in the community, implementation of continuing appropriate care for the chronically mentally ill continues to encounter much resistance, and attitudes within the mental health system as well as the impact of social policies continue to affect these patients and their continuing struggle to maintain life in the community. Using a case study approach, personal interviews will focus on the patient's perception of available community supports and their social adaptation, mental status, life style and satisfaction in the available milieu.

4:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

V16. VIDEOGRAPHY FOR EMOTIONAL RE-EDUCATION

Presenters: Donna R. Eyde, Ph.D. (I), Catherine G. Desalvo, M.S. (I), Omaha, NE

Videoeducation has demonstrated utility as a persuasive change agent for socially impaired youngsters. The "media is the message" as patients act as their own role models, viewing and reverting the self in a social milieu and assessing information about what behavior means in a social context. The cases illustrate video strategies for impulse control monitoring, social linguistics, and social problems-solving. Video techniques include instant replay, stop action, simultaneous self-observation, edited positive replay, and role-taking simulation.

FILMS

8:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.
Imperial Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

FILMS IX: EVENING FEATURE

Chp.: Bernard Morenz, M.D., Tucson, AZ

F16. THE ATOMIC CAFE (88 minutes)

Directors: Kevin Rafferty, Pierce Rafferty and Jayne Loader
Distributors: New Yorker Films
16 West 61st Street
New York, NY 10023

The Atomic Cafe is a very funny and very serious feature film about the history and culture of the Atomic Age. It is

(continued)
edited entirely from propaganda films to recreate the atmosphere of fear, conformity, and official insanity which characterized the late 40s and the 50s. It is a compilation film of government, military and educational materials produced during that period to sell the atomic bomb to the American public.

The discussant will be Andre Gregory, star of that successful and unusual film, My Dinner with Andre (published in book form by Grove Press).

**Discussant:** Andre Gregory (I), New York, NY

---

**VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS**

8:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.
Trianon Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

**COMPUTERS AND VIDEO: THE LEARNING INTERFACE**
Sponsored by the APA Committee on Self-Study Materials*

**Chp.:** Ian E. Alger, M.D., New York, NY

**Introduction: Implications for Psychiatric Education**
Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D., Washington, DC

Advanced computer technology, satellite broadcasting, the growth of cable networking, and the emergence of interactive learning with high-speed video recorders, laser discs and home computers, have spawned not only the popular video games, but also sophisticated electronic learning programs and educational advances which have direct impact on the professional life and professional growth of psychiatrists and all educators.

The APA Committee on Self-Study Materials hopes that this evening's program will be exciting and entertaining as it dramatically displays and explains the newest advances in video and computer technology. The striking educational possibilities give promise of providing new approaches in learning and new perspectives in the dissemination of information using the most current state-of-the-art video and computer technology.

**TELETEXT: ON-LINE INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

**Presenter:** Peter A. Gross (I), President, Development and Information Services Division, TIME Incorporated, Video Group, New York, NY

Some interesting educational possibilities are beginning to emerge from on-line computer video services such as Time's teletext project. The video screen does not seem to provide an effective reading medium for lengthy text, but as it becomes more interactive with the rapid convergence of computer, communications and video technologies, our capacity to teach non-verbal skills and concepts may increase dramatically (with significant implications for traditional standards of literacy). Additionally, on-line services may permit the economic creation and, particularly with the use of personal printing devices, distribution of more individualized information and learning programs than do other media. Selected videotaped segments will illustrate examples of this innovative application.

---

**ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES: THE BRIDGE BETWEEN**

**Presenter:** Joseph LaFerrera (I), Executive Director, Management Information and Administration Systems Division, BELL LABORATORIES, Short Hills, NJ

Acquiring and maintaining professional skills now means mastering ever-increasing amounts of information. Computer-based systems have made much of this information potentially available but not necessarily accessible. Advanced information management technologies offer unprecedented potential for bridging the gap between systems that house information and professionals who need access to information. Several of these technologies will be discussed and specific examples of their applications in training and information transfer will be described, assisted by the use of edited videotapes of the interactive systems at Disney's EPCOT, including laser disc systems and the touch-sensitive screen applications. Emphasis will be focused on the uses of the technology rather than the technology itself.

**COMPUTER SIMULATION AND ANIMATION**

**Presenter:** Pat Corbett (I), President, PAT CORBETT ASSOCIATES, Old Bridge, NJ

Demonstrating work with the DUBNER DBG-II Emmy Award-winning animation computer, this presentation will describe the integration of computer simulation and animations, as well as electronic graphics in training programming. Using the computer's ability to complement and focus human interactions, learning understanding will be emphasized and demonstrated by a number of videotaped examples. The current state-of-the-art and directions one can predict for the future of highly interactive learning applications will be included.

* Offers Category II
SK&F Invites You to Spend Wednesday Evening at

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

Includes admission to a major new exhibition
The Vatican Collections: The Papacy and Art
and
The American Wing

May 4, 6:00–10:00 P.M.
• Tickets available at APA registration area; admission by ticket only
• Shuttle bus service

SK&F and APA
Bite the Big Apple

© SmithKline Beckman Corporation, 1983
APA COMPONENT PRESENTATIONS

8:00 A.M.–9:45 A.M.
25 APA Committee of Asian-American Psychiatrists
Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
26 APA Committee of Residents
Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
10:00 A.M.–11:45 A.M.
27 APA Task Force on Psychiatry and Industry
Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
28 APA Committee on the Impaired Physician
Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
12 Noon–1:45 P.M.
29 APA Area VI
Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
30 APA Committee on Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Issues
Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
2:00 P.M.–3:45 P.M.
31 APA Council on Aging
Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

ISSUE WORKSHOPS

8:00 A.M.–9:45 A.M.
27 Should We Hospitalize Alcoholics: Where and Why?
West Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
28 Was Freud Wrong About Female Psychology?
Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
29 Impaired Medical Students: Whose Responsibility?
Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
30 Dual Doctor Couples
Gibson Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
31 How Do Trainees Respond to In-Patient Suicide?
Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
32 What Role for Psychiatry in Laboratory Education?
Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
33 What New Skills for Occupational Mental Health?
Georgian Ballroom B, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
34 How to Cope with Transitions in Residency?
Regency Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
35 Genital Herpes and Kaposi’s Sarcoma
Regency Foyer, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
36 Is Combat Stress Different in Appalachian Veterans?
Diplomat Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
37 American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology: Update 1983
Consulate Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

38 Group Therapy with Gays: Is It a Good Idea?
Monarch Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
39 Is There a Duty to Report a Patient’s Past Crimes?
Senate Suite, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

PSYCHIATRY UPDATE:

PART V OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW
6:00 A.M.–12 Noon and 1:00 P.M.–5:00 P.M.
Depressive Disorders
East Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

DISCUSSION GROUPS

8:00 A.M.–9:45 A.M.
C0 Nathaniel S. Lehman, M.D.
Buckingham Suite A, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
C1 Walter E. Barton, M.D.
Buckingham Suite B, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
C2 Viola W. Bernard, M.D.
Chelsea Suite A, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
C3 Millon H. Berger, M.D.
Chelsea Suite B, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
C4 Steven S. Sharfstein, M.D.
St. James Suite A, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
10:00 A.M.–11:45 A.M.
C5 Henry U. Grunebaum, M.D.
Buckingham Suite A, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
C6 James J. Strain, M.D.
Buckingham Suite B, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
C7 Robert L. Spitzer, M.D.
Chelsea Suite A, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
C8 Robert J. Campbell, M.D.
Chelsea Suite B, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre
C9 George E. Vaillant, M.D.
St. James Suite A, 5th Floor, Sheraton Centre

VIDEO TAPE SESSIONS

8:00 A.M.–9:45 A.M.
Trianon Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
17 The Use of Videotape Docu-Drama as a Teaching Tool
18 Management and Treatment of the Violent Patient

10:00 A.M.–11:45 A.M.
Video Production Clinic C
12 Noon–2:00 P.M.
19 Television: The Ultimate Drug
20 Artifacts: Electronic Media in Creative Hands
2:00 P.M.–5:00 P.M.
21 Video Technique in Treating Borderline Personality
22 Experimental Uses of Lithium in Mental Retardation
23 Bateson’s Double-Bind Theory of Schizophrenia Revisited

NEW RESEARCH

8:00 A.M.–12 Noon
6 Oral/Slide Session
Versailles Terrace, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
12:30 P.M.–2:00 P.M.
7 Poster Session
Versailles Ballroom, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

SCIENTIFIC DEBATE

8:00 A.M.–10:00 A.M.
Should Personal Psychoanalytic be Required for Psychotherapists?
Georgian Ballroom Suite A, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

COURSES

8:00 A.M.–12 Noon
57 Family Evaluation in Child Custody Litigation
Penn Top, 18th Floor, New York Statler
58 Understanding and Managing Life-Threatening Illness
   Headquarters Room, 18th Floor, New York Statler

10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M.

59 Diagnosis and Psychotherapy of Borderline Patients
   Grand Ballroom, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

60 Psychiatric Diagnostic Interview: A New Clinic Tool
   East Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

61 Cognitive Therapy: An Introduction
   West Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

62 Law and Psychiatry: Review and Update for Clinicians
   Georgian Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

63 The Young Adult Chronic Patient
   Gold Ballroom, Gold Ballroom Floor, Third Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

64 Clinical Applications of Psychodrama
   Pennsylvania Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

65 Sleep Disorders: Management in the Office Setting
   Center Mezzanine, Mezzanine Floor, First Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

66 Psychiatric Aspects of Mental Retardation
   Petit Cafe, Lobby Floor, New York Statler

67 Learning Group Psychotherapy Through Role Playing
   Washington Room, Mezzanine Floor, First Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

68 The Alcoholic Patient
   Hartford Room, Mezzanine Floor, First Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

69 Hypnosis in Psychotherapy of Adults and Children
   Sky Top, 18th Floor, New York Statler

1:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.

70 Geriatric Psychiatry: Basic Review and Update
   Penn Top South, 18th Floor, New York Statler

71 Theory, Practice, and Ethics of Paradox Therapy
   Headquarters Room, 18th Floor, New York Statler

PAPER SESSIONS

10:15 A.M.—12 Noon

27 Clinical Use of Antidepressants
   Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

28 Biological Correlates of Depression
   Georgian Ballroom B, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

29 Through Disorder in Schizophrenia
   Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

30 Lithium and the Kidney
   Regency Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

31 Issues Concerning Hospitalization of Psychiatric Patients
   Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

32 Recent Advances in Adolescent Psychiatry
   Gibson Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

33 New Perspectives on Vietnam Veterans
   Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

34 Treatment Issues in Oncology Patients
   Regency Foyer, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

35 Impotence
   Diplomat Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

36 Clinical Issues in Electroconvulsive Therapy
   Consulate Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

37 Neuroendocrine Testing in Alcoholics and Methadone Addicts
   Monarch Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

38 The End of NIMH Training Grants: Now What?
   Province Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

39 Recent Research in Neuropsychiatry
   Commonwealth Room, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

40 The Impaired Physician
   Senate Suite, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

LECTURES

10:30 A.M.—11:50 A.M.

16 APA's Oskar Pfister Lecturer
   Jerome D. Frank, M.D.
   Royal Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

17 APA's Solomon Carter Fuller Lecturer
   George I. Lycett, M.D.
   West Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

12:00 Noon—1:30 P.M.

18 Andrew T. Weil, M.D.
   Royal Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

19 Robert Michels, M.D.
   West Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

2:00 P.M.—3:30 P.M.

20 APA's Samuel G. Hibbs Lecturer
   John S. Strauss, M.D.
   Royal Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

21 APA's Founders Award Lecturer
   Herbert Pardes, M.D.
   West Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

8:00 P.M.—10:00 P.M.

22 Gloria Steinem
   Imperial Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

FORUMS

12 Noon—1:45 P.M.

5 Deinstitutionalization: Views from the Bridge
   Imperial Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

6 Discussion of the Results of Project Future: Future Directions of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry
   Georgian Ballroom A, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

SYMPOSIA

2:00 P.M.—5:00 P.M.

61 Empirical Studies of Personality Disorder
   Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

62 Hypnosis in Disorders with Nausea and Vomiting
   Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

63 New Developments in Pain Research and Treatment—Joint Session with the Society for Liaison Psychiatry
   Gibson Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

64 Borderline Disorders: A Psychobiologic Perspective
   Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

65 Psychotherapy of Schizophrenia: First Results
   Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

66 New Developments in Systematic Clinical Evaluation
   Versailles Terrace, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

67 Findings from the New History of Women
   Georgian Ballroom Suite A, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

68 Schizophrenia: New Topographic EEG and Evoked Potentials Studies
   Georgian Ballroom Suite B, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

69 Computers in Consultation-Liaison Psychiatry
   Regency Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

70 Helping Patient and Family Manage Mental Illness
   Regency Foyer, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

71 Physicians and Their Families: Normative Issues
   Diplomat Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

72 The 80s: Academic Psychiatry's Changing Realities—Joint Session with the Association for Academic Psychiatry
   Consulate Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

73 Neuropsychiatric Movement Disorders
   Monarch Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

74 Culturally Relevant Services for Pacific Islanders
   Province Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

75 The Biology and Treatment of Dementia in the Elderly—Joint Session with the American Association for Geriatric Psychiatry
   Commonwealth Room, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

76 Treatment of Young Chronic Patients
   Senate Suite, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre
APA COMPONENT PRESENTATIONS*

8:00 A.M.-3:45 P.M.

All APA Component Presentations will be held in the Sheraton Centre.

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

25 APA Committee of Asian-American Psychiatrists presents Asian-American Mental Health: Planning a Delivery System-Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Yoosuf A. Haveliwala, M.D., Queens Village, NY
Co-Chp.: Satish C. Varma, M.D., New York, NY
Participants: Normund Wong, M.D., Topeka, KS; S. Peter Kim, M.D., New York; Chol Lee, M.D., Staten Island, NY

26 APA Committee of Residents presents Parenthood and the Psychiatric Residency-Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Gordon Levin, M.D., Hillsborough, NC
Participants: Larry Dewey, M.D., New Haven, CT; Marvin Swartz, M.D., Gita Schonfeld (I), Durham, NC

10:00 A.M.-11:45 A.M.

27 APA Task Force on Psychiatry and Industry presents The Role of the Psychiatrist in the World of Work-Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Alan A. McLean, M.D., New York, NY
Participants: William A. Ellis, M.D., New York, NY; Ian I. Lipstich, M.D., Atlanta, GA; Leonard M. Moss, M.D., New York, NY

28 APA Committee on the Impaired Physician presents Impaired Physicians: Clinical Case Examples-Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Robert E. Jones, M.D., Philadelphia, PA
Participants: Malkah T. Notman, M.D., Boston, MA; Douglas A. Sargent, M.D., Grosse Point Farms, Mi; Jack W. Bonner, III, M.D., Asheville, NC; Stephen C. Scheiber, M.D., Tucson, AZ; Ardean C. Moore, M.D., San Francisco, CA

12 Noon-1:45 P.M.

29 APA Area VI presents Experiences in Marketing Psychiatry Services-Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Howard Gurevitz, M.D., San Mateo, CA
Co-Chp.: David Dorosin, M.D., Palo Alto, CA
Participants: Sheldon Siegel, M.D., West Bloomfield, MI; Norman Clemens, M.D., South Euclid, OH; James Osberg, M.D., Raleigh, NC; Douglas Chessen, M.D., Newport News, VA

Discussion: Allan Beigel, M.D., Tucson, AZ; Steven S. Sharfstein, M.D., Washington, DC

30 APA Committee on Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Issues presents Issues in Diagnosis and Treatment of Homosexuals-Dominion Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Stuart E. Nichols, M.D., New York, NY
Co-Chp.: Emery S. Hetrick, M.D., New York, NY
Participants: Jaime Smith, M.D., Vancouver, B.C., Canada; Kathleen Degen, M.D., Bertram R. Schaffner, M.D., Leonard Rubin, M.D., New York, NY

Discussion: Margaret Hackenbruck, M.D., Portland, OR; Robert L. Spitzer, M.D., New York, NY

2:00 P.M.-3:45 P.M.

31 APA Council on Aging presents They're Trying to Steal My Money!-Embassy Suite, 3rd Floor

Chp.: Charles Galtz, M.D., Houston, TX
Participants: F.M. Baker, M.D., New Haven, CT; Irwin N. Perr, Rutgers, NJ; Charles Wells, M.D., Nashville, TN; The Hon. Ernst H. Rosenberger (I), New York, NY; Gene D. Cohen, M.D.,

* Offers Category II

ISSUE WORKSHOPS

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

IW 27 Should We Hospitalize Alcoholics: When and Where? West Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
Moderator: Theodor Bonstedt, M.D., Cincinnati, OH
Participants: David A. Ulrich, M.S.W. (I), Louis J. Dolinar, M.D., Jennifer J. Johnson, M.D., Cincinnati, OH

IW 28 Was Freud Wrong About Female Psychology? Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
Moderator: Richard D. Chessick, M.D., Evanston, IL

IW 29 Impaired Medical Students: Whose Responsibility? Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
Moderator: Johnnie L. Gallemore, Jr., M.D., Johnson City, TN
Participants: Danny Wedding, Ph.D. (I), Patrick Mahoney, Ph.D. (I), Johnson City, TN

IW 30 Dual Doctor Couples Gibson Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
Moderator: Carolyn N. Gracie, M.D., San Francisco, CA
Participants: Madeleine Meyer, M.D., Lynn Ponton, M.D., San Francisco, CA; Carol C. Nadelson, M.D., Boston, MA; Ira Glick, M.D., New York, NY; Theodore Nadelson, M.D., Boston, MA

*p IW 31 How Do Trainees Respond to In-Patient Suicide? Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
**Moderator:** Howard D. Kibel, M.D., White Plains, NY  
**Participants:** Michael H. Sacks, M.D., Kevin N. Turnquist, M.D. (f), New York; Alan M. Cohen, M.D. (f), Matthew M. Keats, M.D., White Plains, NY

**IW 32** What Role for Psychiatry in Laboratory Education?  
Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

**Moderator:** Richard C. Lippincott, M.D., Hanover, NH  
**Participants:** Birge D. Reichard, Ph.D. (f), Toronto, Ont., Canada; Paul Rodenhauser, M.D., Dayton, OH

**IW 33** What New Skills for Occupational Mental Health?  
Georgian Ballroom B, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

**Moderator:** Melvin M. Lipsett, M.D., Berkeley, CA  
**Participants:** Sheila H. Akiabas, Ph.D. (f), Carl Cohen, M.D., New York, NY; Meryl Coon, Ph.D. (f), Berkeley, Paul Lowinger, M.D., San Francisco, CA; John Strauss, M.D., New Haven, CT

**IW 34** How to Cope with Transitions in Residency?  
Regency Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

**Moderator:** Spyros J. Monopolis, M.D., Baltimore, MD  
**Participants:** Lois Conn, M.D., Brian Heuburn, M.D., Mark Crandall, M.D., Neil Warres, M.D., John Sobota, M.D., Baltimore, MD

**IW 35** Genital Herpes and Kaposis Sarcoma  
Regency Foyer, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

**Moderator:** John F. O'Connor, M.D., New York, NY  
**Participants:** Vincent Deleo, M.D. (f), Carol C. Flax, Ph.D. (f), Moreen Russell, A.C.S.W. (f), Mark L. Taff, M.D. (f), Jack B. Weissman, M.D. (f), New York, NY

**IW 36** Is Combat Stress Different in Appalachian Veterans?  
Diplomat Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

**Moderator:** Edward P. O'Malley, M.D., Huntington, WV  
**Participants:** Art Blank, M.D., Washington, DC; Steven L. Giles, Ph.D. (f), Susan L. Lewis, M.A. (f), Elizabeth Devereaux, M.S.W. (f), Huntington, WV

**IW 37** American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology: Update 1983  
Consulate Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

**Moderator:** Lester H. Rudy, M.D., Chicago, IL  
**Participants:** Richard I. Shader, M.D., Newton Centre, MA; S. Mouchly Small, M.D., Buffalo, NY; Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D., Washington, DC; John A. Talbot, M.D., New York, NY; William L. Webb, Jr., M.D., Towson, MD; Layton McCurdy, M.D., Philadelphia, PA; John F. McDermott, Jr., M.D., Honolulu, HI

**IW 38** Group Therapy with Gays: Is it a Good Idea?  
Monarch Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

**Moderator:** Robert D. Schwartz, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
**Participants:** Norman Hartstein, M.D., Los Angeles, Judith O'Leary White, M.A. (f), Glendale, CA

**IW 39** Is There a Duty to Report a Patient's Past Crimes?  
Senate Suite, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

**Moderator:** Robert M. Wettstein, M.D., Chicago, IL  
**Participants:** Mario Merola, J.D. (f), Bronx, NY

* Offers Category II

**FILMS**

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.  
Imperial Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

**FILMS X: MEMBERS' FILMS: ALLERGIES AND SEX**

Chp.: John B. Sikorski, M.D., San Francisco, CA

**F17. ECOCLOGICAL MENTAL ILLNESS DUE TO BEETS (30 minutes)**

**Filmmaker:** Theron G. Randolph, M.D., Chicago, IL

This is the first known instance of a photographed food related acute psychotic episode of this degree of severity. Following a single blind intubation of beets and beet sugar, the patient is seen experiencing an acute psychotic episode. Lesser physical-mental sequences are associated with the test ingestion of coffee, chocolate, wheat and potato.

**Discussant:** Theron G. Randolph, M.D., Chicago, IL

**F18. WOMEN AND SEXUALITY: A CENTURY OF CHANGE (35 minutes)**

**Filmmakers:** Arthur Zitrin, M.D., New York, NY

**Distributor:** Altana Films  
340 E. 34th Street  
New York, NY 10016

This film examines 19th century attitudes toward the sexuality of women and compares them with views held today. The filmmakers use a blend of stills and other pictorials from many archival sources including the Institute for Sex Research, the Library of Congress, and the Victoria and Albert and British Museums.

**Discussant:** Arthur Zitrin, M.D., New York, NY

**VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS**

8:00 A.M.-11:45 A.M.  
Trianon Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

Chp.: Martin I. Lubin, M.D., Flushing, NY

8:00 A.M.-9:00 A.M.  
(continued)
V17. MANAGEMENT AND TREATMENT OF THE VIOLENT PATIENT

Presenters: William R. Dubin, M.D., Philadelphia, PA; H. James Lurie, M.D., Seattle, WA

This specially enacted videotape vividly demonstrates, through five case vignettes of simulated violence and potentially violent patients, the most common dilemmas in the assessment and management of violent and threatening behavior. Included are the acutely psychotic, and the paranoid patient, the sociopathic patient demanding hospitalization, a patient threatening homicide, and a patient with a weapon. The tape is enhanced with overvoice commentary and graphic materials, including summaries. Conclusions and examples from an accompanying study guide will be used to demonstrate how the basic principles can be taught effectively to personnel in mental health settings.

9:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

V18. THE USE OF VIDEOTAPE DOCU-DRAMA AS A TEACHING TOOL

Presenters: Stephen C. Schoonover, M.D., Ellen L. Bassuk, M.D., Boston, MA

This videotape has as its major focus various approaches toward patient management, illustrated in the prehospital care of a psychotic man in which psychological management and physical restraint are emphasized. Part I shows how emergency medical technicians provide care for a floridly psychotic man who has barricaded himself in the garage of his home and who is threatening his parents with a baseball bat. Part II demonstrates an unsuccessful family intervention, resulting in the patient's losing control and requiring physical restraint.

VIDEO PRODUCTION CLINIC C

10:00 A.M.-11:45 A.M.
Trionon Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

Director: Milton M. Berger, M.D., New York, NY

This new format provides an opportunity for clinicians and psychiatric educators to meet with professional experts in the area of video production, technology, and training to discuss ideas for new videotapes or to consult on videotapes in production.

Dr. Berger is well-known for his expertise in the development of video training materials, and the team of consultants includes producers and video technologists who will personally talk to participants and look at video work-in-progress. The goal is both to promote the development of video teaching materials of high technical and educational quality, and to encourage members to produce and submit new programs for the 1984 Videotape Sessions at the Annual Meeting in Los Angeles. Participants are invited to bring 3/4" U-matic cassettes of work-in-progress. Although pre-registration was encouraged, walk-in attendance by any Annual Meeting registrant is welcomed.

Consultants: Edward J. Dunne, Ph.D. (l), Director, Professional Studies, Kingsboro Psychiatric Center, Brooklyn, NY; Donald Fidler, M.D., Chapel Hill, NC; Robert Heller (1), Former Director, Audio/Visual Services, American Lung Association, New York, NY; Pat Hitchens (1), Writer/Producer, Washington, DC

* Offers Category II

A SCIENTIFIC DEBATE

8:00 A.M.-10:00 A.M.
Georgian Ballroom Suite A, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

SHOULD PERSONAL PSYCHOANALYSIS BE REQUIRED FOR PSYCHOTHERAPISTS?*

Moderator: Robert Michels, M.D., New York, NY

Affirmative: William W. Meissner, M.D., Cambridge, MA; Paul H. Ornstein, M.D., Cincinnati, OH

Negative: Paul J. Fink, M.D., Philadelphia, PA; Jerry M. Lewis, M.D., Dallas, TX

* Offers Category II

PSYCHIATRY UPDATE Vol. II

PART V OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW

8:00 A.M.-12 Noon and 1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
East Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

DEPRESSIVE DISORDERS

Preceptor: Gerald L. Klerman, M.D., Boston, MA

22 The Nosology and Diagnosis of Depressive Disorders
Gerald L. Klerman, M.D., Boston, MA

23 Personality, Life Events, and Social Factors in Depression
Robert M.A. Hirschfeld, M.D., Christine K. Cross, M.A. (l), Rockville, MD

24 The Epidemiology of Affective Disorders: Rates and Risk Factors
Myrna M. Weissman, Ph.D. (l), New Haven, CT; Jeffrey H. Boyd, M.D., Rockville, MD

25 Epidemiologic and Risk Factors in Suicide
Paula J. Clayton, M.D., Minneapolis, MN

26 The Genetics of Affective Disorders
Elliot S. Gershon, M.D., Bethesda, MD

27 Depressive Disorders and the Emerging Field of Psychiatric Chemistry
Joseph J. Schildkraut, M.D., Boston, Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D., Belmont, John J. Mooney, M.D., Paul J. Orsulak, Ph.D. (l), Boston, MA

28 Antidepressant Drug Therapy
Jonathan O. Cic1, M.D., Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D., Belmont, MA
8:00 A.M.-12 Noon
Versailles Terrace, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

The papers presented will consist of short presentations of recently collected research data. Since every effort was made to include new and exciting data, the papers were submitted after the deadline for printing in this program. Consequently, the authors are not listed in this publication. A program containing all of the presentations is available at the registration desk.

7 POSTER SESSION*
12:30 P.M.-2:00 P.M.
Versailles Ballroom, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

* Offers Category II

COURSES 57-58

Course descriptions are available in the course brochure included with your registration packet.

COURSE 57
8:00 A.M.-12 Noon
Penn Top, 18th Floor, New York Statler

FAMILY EVALUATION IN CHILD CUSTODY LITIGATION

Dir.: Richard A. Gardner, M.D., Cresskill, NJ

Educational Objectives: 1) To emphasize the importance of psychiatrists serving as impartial professionals rather than as advocates in custody litigation; and 2) to provide examiners with guidelines for conducting custody evaluations; examining children, parents, and other involved parties; deciding which parent to recommend for custody; preparing court reports; and testifying in court. This is a Repeat of a Course Given Last Year. Fee $45.

COURSE 58
8:00 A.M.-12 Noon
Headquarters Room, 18th Floor, New York Statler

UNDERSTANDING AND MANAGING LIFE-THREATENING ILLNESS

Dir.: Andrew E. Slaby, M.D., Providence, RI

Faculty: Richard J. Goldberg, M.D., Stephanie LaFarge, M.A. (I), Providence, RI

Educational Objectives: To understand: 1) the concerns of adults, adolescents, and children with life-threatening illness; 2) the impact of social factors on individual adaptation to life-threatening illness and to its treatment; 3) how biological and psychological factors alter mood, thought, and behavior in life-threatening illness; 4) the psychodynamics of individual adaptation to life-threatening illness and its treatment; and 5) to illustrate the use of videotapes in heightening patients', families', and caregivers' consciousness to issues relating to successful adaptation to life-threatening illness. Fee $45.
COURSES 59-69

THURSDAY, MAY 5, 1983

COURSE 59
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Grand Ballroom, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

DIAGNOSIS AND PSYCHOTHERAPY OF BORDERLINE PATIENTS

Dir.: Otto F. Kernberg, M.D., White Plains, NY

Educational Objective: 1) To review and update clinical procedures for the differential diagnosis of borderline patients; and 2) to summarize psychoanalytic psychotherapies for these conditions, their indications, counterindications, and techniques. Fee $75.

COURSE 60
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
East Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

PSYCHIATRIC DIAGNOSTIC INTERVIEW: A NEW CLINIC TOOL

Dir.: Ekkehard Othmer, M.D., Kansas City, KS

Faculty: Elizabeth C. Penick, Ph.D. (l), Barbara J. Powell, Ph.D. (l), Marsha R. Reed, Ph.D. (l), Audrey S. Rice, M.A. (l), Ronald A. Weller, M.D., Kansas City, KS

Educational Objective: To instruct psychiatrists in the rationale, development, and clinical use of the new, structured Psychiatric Diagnostic Interview (PDI) which systematically reviews the patient's history of psychiatric complaints and quickly generates diagnoses that correspond to DSM-III. Fee $75.

COURSE 61
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
West Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

COGNITIVE THERAPY: AN INTRODUCTION

Dir.: George E. Murphy, M.D., St. Louis, MO

Faculty: David D. Burns, M.D., Philadelphia, PA; Richard Robbin, M.D., New York, NY

Educational Objective: To describe the principles and demonstrate the techniques of cognitive behavior therapy for use in clinical practice. This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $75.

COURSE 62
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Georgia Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

LAW AND PSYCHIATRY: REVIEW AND UPDATE FOR CLINICIANS

Dir.: Thomas C. Gutheil, M.D., Brookline, MA

Faculty: Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA; Bernard Katz, M.D., Newton Centre, Jerome Rogoff, M.D., Jamaica Plain, James T. Hilliard, J.D. (l), Walpole, MA

Educational Objective: 1) To provide front-line clinicians with a comprehensive review and update of the latest medicolegal issues in psychiatry; 2) to demonstrate mock examples of problems as an aid to practical instruction in coping with actual clinical events; and 3) to promote malpractice prevention by raising consciousness and improved practice in problem areas. Fee $75.

COURSE 63
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Gold Ballroom, Gold Ballroom Floor, Third Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

THE YOUNG ADULT CHRONIC PATIENT

Dir.: Bert Pepper, M.D., Pomona, NY

Faculty: Paul Ducker, M.D., James Flax, M.D., William Goldberg, M.S.W. (l), George Neffinger, Ph.D. (l), Pomona, C. Christian Beels, M.D. (l), John A. Talbott, M.D., New York, NY; Richard Jed Wyatt, M.D., Bethesda, MD

Educational Objective: 1) To provide knowledge about and new perspectives upon the young adult chronic patient; 2) to develop new awareness of the numbers, nature, and needs of this population; and 3) to utilize this awareness in treatment, programming, and advocacy. Fee $75.

COURSE 64
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Pennsylvania Room, Grand Ballroom Floor, Second Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

CLINICAL APPLICATIONS OF PSYCHODRAMA

Dir.: Neville Murray, M.D., San Antonio, TX

Faculty: Dale R. Buchanan, M.S. (l), Washington, DC; Zerka T. Moreno, M.A. (l), Merlyn S. Pitzele, M.A. (l), Peter A. Piteze, Ph.D. (l), Beacon, James Sacks, Ph.D. (l), Brooklyn, Hanna Weiner, Ph.D. (l), New York, NY

Educational Objective: To teach the clinician various techniques of psychodrama in applied clinical settings. Examples will include individual and group therapy, forensic applications, and alcohol and substance abuse. Fee $75.

COURSE 65
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Center Mezzanine, Mezzanine Floor, First Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

SLEEP DISORDERS: MANAGEMENT IN THE OFFICE SETTING

Dir.: Anthony Kales, M.D., Hershey, PA

Faculty: Edward O. Bixler, Ph.D. (l), Roger J. Cadieux, M.D., Joyce D. Kales, M.D., Hershey, PA; Constantin R. Soldatos, M.D., Athens, Greece

Educational Objective: 1) To provide basic knowledge regarding the development, clinical course and characteristics of sleep disorders; 2) to enhance the psychiatrist's skills in taking a sleep history and utilizing the DSM-III for diagnosis of the psychiatric conditions associated with sleep disorders; 3) to develop the skills necessary for the evaluation and treatment of these sleep
disorders in the office setting; and 4) to acquaint the general psychiatrist with the limited indications for diagnostic sleep laboratory recordings. Fee $75.

COURSE 66
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Petit Cafe, Lobby Floor, New York Statler

PSYCHIATRIC ASPECTS OF MENTAL RETARDATION

Dir.: Frank Menolascino, M.D., Omaha, NE

Faculty: Larry Folk, B.A. (I), Patricia Hodgins, R.N. (I), Bruce Mason, J.D. (I), Michael Monfils, M.S.W. (I), Jeanne Smay, B.S. (I), James Wilson, Ph.D. (I), Omaha, NE; William Bates, M.D. (I), Kay Rasnake, B.S. (I), Columbus, OH

Educational Objectives: 1) To review basic medical and psychiatric aspects of mental retardation; 2) to delineate special educational, vocational, and legal dimensions of mental retardation; and 3) to present and discuss modern approaches in the treatment-management of mentally retarded citizens who are also mentally ill. This Is A Repeat Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $75.

COURSE 67
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Washington Room, Mezzanine Floor, First Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

LEARNING GROUP PSYCHOThERAPY THROUGH ROLE PLAYING

Dir.: Irving L. Berger, M.D., Beachwood, OH

Faculty: Walter Stone, M.D., Cincinnati, OH

Educational Objectives: To learn group dynamics in group psychotherapy, experientially through role playing, in a variety of patient situations. This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $75.

COURSE 68
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Hartford Room, Mezzanine Floor, First Mezzanine Level, New York Statler

THE ALCOHOLIC PATIENT

Dir.: Ivan Cohen, M.D., Ambler, PA

Faculty: Edgar Nace, M.D., Galveston, TX; Kent Neff, M.D., Portland, OR; James Stinnett, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

Educational Objectives: 1) To provide participants with basic knowledge about the etiology, presentation, diagnosis, and treatment of alcoholism; 2) to develop the skills necessary to recognize and treat the alcoholic successfully in a general psychiatric practice; and 3) to foster the attitudinal changes necessary for the successful treatment of alcoholism as a disease. This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $75.

COURSE 69
10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Sky Top, 18th Floor, New York Statler

HYPNOSIS IN PSYCHOTHERAPY OF ADULTS AND CHILDREN

Dir.: Daniel T. Williams, M.D., New York, NY

Faculty: David Spiegel, M.D., Stanford, CA; Stuart C. Yudofsky, M.D., New York, NY

Educational Objectives: To introduce hypnosis and its psychotherapeutic applications. This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $75.

COURSES 70-71

COURSE 70
1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Penn Top South, 18th Floor, New York Statler

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY: BASIC REVIEW AND UPDATE

Dir.: Ian R. Cameron, M.D., Hartford, CT

Faculty: Dennis Chapman, M.S. (I), Farmington, Sue Smol, R.N. (I), Hartford, CT; Allen Whanger, M.D., Durham, NC

Educational Objectives: 1) To review the basic concepts of evaluation and treatment of emotional/mental disorders in the elderly; 2) to review pharmacokinetics of the elderly; and 3) to update knowledge on psychotropic drug use in the elderly. This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $45.

COURSE 71
1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Headquarters Room, 18th Floor, New York Statler

THEORY, PRACTICE, AND ETHICS OF PARADOX THERAPY

Dir.: Stanley A. Terman, M.D., Long Beach, CA

Educational Objective: To introduce the strategic potential for change using paradoxical techniques in psychotherapy. This Is A Repeat Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee $45.

PAPER SESSIONS

10:15 A.M.-12 Noon

PAPER SESSION 27
Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

CLINICAL USE OF ANTIDEPRESSANTS

Chp.: Arthur Hamilton Crisp, M.D. (I), London, England
Co-Chp.: Antonio Blanco, M.D., McLean, VA
Evaluator: William Hausman, M.D., Minneapolis, MN

73 MAOI Response: Multiaxial Assessment 10:15 A.M.
Donald Bialos, M.D., Earl L. Giller, M.D., Merilyne C. Waldo, M.A. (I), West Haven, CT

(continued)
THURSDAY, MAY 5, 1983

74 Single Dose Prediction Methods for Antidepressants 10:35 A.M.
Martha P. Funkhauser, M.S. (I), Stephen C. Schelber, M.D., Donald Perrier, Ph.D. (I), Paul R. Finley, M.D. (I), Rebecca L. Potter, M.D., Tucson, AZ

75 How Well Do Physicians Prescribe Antidepressants? 10:55 A.M.
Mary T. Hastings, M.D., Sheldon H. Prescott, M.D., Kansas City, KS; Donald Letendre, Ph.D. (I), Washington, DC

Discussant: Edwin H. Cassem, M.D., Boston, MA 11:15 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 28
Georgian Ballroom B, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

BIOLOGICAL CORRELATES OF DEPRESSION
Chp.: Malcolm P. Rogers, M.D., Boston, MA
Co-Chp.: Laurie W. Raymond, M.D., Boston, MA
Evaluators: Earl Loomis, M.D., Augusta, GA

76 Lymphocyte Function in Subtypes of Depression 10:15 A.M.
Ziad Kranof, M.D., Donald Sylne, M.S. (I), Iowa City, IA; Susan Deminski, B.S. (I), Joseph Silva, M.D. (I), John F. Greden, M.D., Bernard J. Carroll, M.D., Ann Arbor, MI

77 Skin Conductance: A Sensitive Test for Depression 10:35 A.M.
Nicholas G. Ward, M.D., Hans O. Doerr, Ph.D. (I), Seattle, Michael C. Storrie, M.D., Edmonds, WA

78 Urinary Phenylacetate in Unipolar Depression 10:55 A.M.
Hector C. Sabell, M.D., Fabian Gusovsky, M.S. (I), Jan A. Fawkett, M.D., Javad J. Javad, Ph.D. (I), John Edwards, M.D. (I), Chicago, IL

Discussant: Donald W. Goodwin, M.D., Kansas City, KS 11:15 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 29
Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

THOUGHT DISORDER IN SCHIZOPHRENIA
Chp.: Andrew E. Skodol, M.D., Great Neck, NY
Co-Chp.: Linda Hotchkiss, M.D., Groove Park Point, MI
Evaluators: Walter Kitt, M.D., Chicago, IL

79 Reliability of Andreasen's Thought Disorder Scale 10:15 A.M.
Glenn C. Davis, M.D., Dodi Foster (I), Zipora Arison, M.D. (I), Marc Post, B.A. (I), Dale Simpson, M.D., Cleveland, OH

80 Are Negative Symptoms Specific to Schizophrenia? 10:35 A.M.
Michael F. Pogue-Geile, Ph.D. (I), Martin Harrow, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL

81 The Early Course of Schizophrenic Thought Disorder 10:55 A.M.
Joanne Marengio, M.A. (I), Martin Harrow, Ph.D. (I), Cathleen McDonald, B.A. (I), Roy Grinker, Sr., M.D., Chicago, IL


GENERAL DISCUSSION FROM THE FLOOR 11:30 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 30
Regency Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

LITHIUM AND THE KIDNEY
Chp.: Charles R. Lame, M.D., Bethesda, MD
Co-Chp.: Stephen M. Saravay, M.D., Columbus, OH
Evaluators: M. Baer Ackerman, M.D., Hartford, CT

82 Effect of Lithium on Plasma Vasopressin Response 10:15 A.M.
Gary L. Robertson, M.D. (I), Philip W. Gold, M.D. (I), Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D., Robert M. Post, M.D., Bethesda, MD

83 Treatment of Lithium Polyuria with Amiloride 10:35 A.M.
Thomas R. Kosten, M.D., John N. Forrest, Jr., M.D. (I), New Haven, CT

84 Renal Function and Lithium: A Longitudinal Study 10:55 A.M.
J. Raymond DePauolo, M.D., Elsa I. Correa, M.D., Daniel G. Sapir, M.D. (I), Baltimore, MD

Discussant: Jonathan M. Himmelhoch, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA 11:15 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 31
Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

ISSUES CONCERNING HOSPITALIZATION OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS
Chp.: Loren R. Mosher, M.D., Bethesda, MD
Co-Chp.: Robert A. Channan, M.D., Chicago, IL
Evaluators: Dean Collins, M.D., Topeka, KS

85 Symptomatology and Hospitalization 10:15 A.M.
Juan E. Mezich, M.D., Karen J. Evanczuk, M.S.N. (I), Reba Mathias, R.N. (I), Gerald A. Coffman, M.S. (I), Pittsburgh, PA

86 The Therapeutic Community in Brief Hospitalization 10:35 A.M.
Edward Kaufman, M.D., Lawrence Sporty, M.D., Orange, CA

87 Care in the 80s: Day Hospitalization and the Inn 10:55 A.M.
Jon E. Gudeman, M.D., Miles F. Shore, M.D., Boston, MA

Discussant: Luis R. Marcos, M.D., New York, NY 11:15 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.
THURSDAY, MAY 5, 1983

PAPER SESSION 32
Gibson Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

RECENT ADVANCES IN ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY

Chp.: Varada P. Backus, M.D., La Jolla, CA
Co-Chp.: Judith H. Forgetson, M.D., Potomac, MD
Evaluator: Robert E. Gould, M.D., New York, NY

88 Conduct Disorder: Diagnosis of Questionable Validity
10:15 A.M.
Dorothy Otnew Lewis, M.D., Shelley S. Shanok, M.P.H. (I), New York, NY; Melvin Lewis, M.D., New Haven, CT

89 Effects of Incest on Female Adolescent Development
10:35 A.M.
John D. O’Brien, M.D., New York, NY

90 Concordance of Diagnostic Sources in Adolescents
10:55 A.M.
G. Davis Gammon, M.D., Karen John, B.A. (I), Karen Mullen, R.N. (I), Esther Rothblum, Ph.D. (I), New Haven, Gary L. Tischler, M.D., New Haven, CT

Discussant: Charles W. Popper, M.D., Belmont, MA
11:15 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor
11:30 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 33
Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

NEW PERSPECTIVES ON VIETNAM VETERANS

Chp.: Roland M. Atkinson, M.D., Portland, OR
Co-Chp.: Michael E. Reaves, M.D., Portland, OR
Evaluator: Richard M. MacDonald, M.D., Washington, DC

91 Diagnosis of Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder
10:15 A.M.
Roland M. Atkinson, M.D., Landy F. Sparr, M.D., Portland, OR

92 Vietnam Veterans in the General Hospital
10:35 A.M.
Kenneth E. Callen, M.D., Michael E. Reaves, M.D. (I), Michael J. Maxwell, B.S. (I), Portland, OR

Discussant: George Saslow, M.D., Portland, OR
11:15 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor
11:30 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 34
Regency Foyer, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

TREATMENT ISSUES IN ONCOLOGY PATIENTS

Chp.: Harry C. Holloway, M.D., Bethesda, MD
Co-Chp.: Franklin D. Jones, M.D., Washington, DC
Evaluator: Stephen Hershey, M.D., Washington, DC

96 Psychiatric Management of Cancer Pain
10:15 A.M.
Daniel Lieberman, M.D., Clarinda G. Margolis, Ph.D. (I), Carole M. Ehleben, M.S. (I), Philadelphia, PA

95 Psychotherapy for Dysorphic Affect in Radiotherapy
10:35 A.M.
Bruce M. Forester, M.D., Donald S. Komfeld, M.D., Joseph Fleiss, M.D., New York, NY

96 Psychogenic Nausea Related to Cancer Chemotherapy
10:55 A.M.
William W. Weddington, Jr., M.D., Nancy J. Miller, M.S. (I), Donald L. Sweet, M.D. (I), Chicago, IL

Discussant: Steven A. Cohen-Cole, M.D., Birmingham, AL
11:15 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor
11:30 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 35
Diplomat Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

IMPOTENCE

Chp.: Oliver J.W. Bjorksten, M.D., Sullivan's Island, SC
Co-Chp.: David Baron, M.D., Pasadena, CA
Evaluator: Robert Lowenstein, M.D., Somerville, NJ

97 Underestimation of Sleep Erections by Impotent Men
10:15 A.M.
Marvin D. Wasserman, M.D., Charles P. Pollok, M.D. (I), White Plains, Arthur J. Spielman, Ph.D. (I), Bronx, Elliot D. Weitzman, M.D. (I), White Plains, NY

98 Polysomnographic Variables in Diagnosing Impotence
10:35 A.M.
Helmut S. Schmidt, M.D., Henry A. Wise, M.D. (I), John R. Hazlip, M.D. (I), Columbus, OH

Discussant: Ismet Karacan, M.D., Houston, TX
10:55 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor
11:15 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 36
Consulate Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

CLINICAL ISSUES IN ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

Chp.: Richard D. Weiner, M.D., Durham, NC
Co-Chp.: Thomas W. McAllister, M.D., Hanover, NH
Evaluator: John Haggerty, Jr., M.D., Chapel Hill, NC

99 Efficacy of Electroconvulsive Therapy: 1983 Update
10:15 A.M.
Philip G. Janicak, M.D., John M. Davis, M.D., Sidney Chang, M.D., Robert D. Gibbons, Ph.D. (I), Stephen Erickson, M.D., Peter Gallagher, M.D., Chicago, IL

100 The Effects of Low Energy ECT on Retrograde Memory
10:35 A.M.
Stephanie Portnoy, Ph.D. (I), William A. Vingiano, M.A. (I), Harold A. Sackheim, Ph.D. (I), Paolo Decina, M.D., Sidney Malitz, M.D., Laurie Stricks (I), New York, NY

101 The Clinical Use of ECT in Old Age
10:55 A.M.
THURSDAY, MAY 5, 1983

Kenneth I. Shulman, M.D. (l), Harry Karinsky, M.D. (l), Toronto, Ont., Canada

Discusant: Richard Altesman, M.D., Belmont, MA 11:15 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 37
Monarch Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

NEUROENDOCRINE TESTING IN ALCOHOLICS AND METHADONE ADDICTS

Chp.: Steven Hyman, M.D., Belmont, MA
Co-Chp.: Andrew Satin, M.D., Belmont, MA
Evaluator: Walter A. Brown, M.D., Providence, RI

102 ACTH Stimulation Test in Methadone Addicts 10:15 A.M.
Manuel Gurpegui, M.D. (l), Charles A. Dackis, M.D., Mark S. Gold, M.D., Summit, NJ

103 Neuroendocrine Testing for Depression in Alcoholics 10:35 A.M.
Charles A. Dackis, M.D., A.L.C. Pottash, M.D., Joyce Bailey, M.D. (l), Robert F. Stuckey, M.D., Irwin Extein, M.D., Mark S. Gold, M.D., Summit, NJ

Discusant: Mark S. Gold, M.D., Summit, NJ 10:55 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor 11:15 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 38
Province Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

THE END OF NIMH TRAINING GRANTS: NOW WHAT?

Chp.: Joel Yager, M.D., Los Angeles, CA
Co-Chp.: Zebulon C. Taintor, M.D., Colombo, Sri Lanka
Evaluator: Donald Oken, M.D., Syracuse, NY

104 Impact of the Funding Decline 10:15 A.M.
Zebulon C. Taintor, M.D., Colombo, Sri Lanka

105 On Giving Up Federal Dollars 10:35 A.M.
Paul J. Fink, M.D., Philadelphia, PA; Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D., Washington, DC

106 The Damocles Syndrome: Raw Nerves and Survival 10:55 A.M.
James S. Eaton, Jr., M.D., Washington, DC

Discusant: Donald G. Langsley, M.D., Evanston, IL 11:15 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 39
Commonwealth Room, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

RECENT RESEARCH IN NEUROPSYCHIATRY

Chp.: George B. Murray, M.D., Boston, MA
Co-Chp.: Jean Cadet, M.D., New York, NY
Evaluator: A. Bradford Judd, M.D., Shrewsbury, NJ

107 Corticotropin Releasing Hormone in Primates 10:15 A.M.
Philip W. Gold, M.D. (l), George Chruvsos, M.D. (l), Henry Schulte, M.D. (l), Edward Oldfield, M.D. (l), Bethesda, MD

108 Brain Cholecystokinin and Neurophysiology 10:35 A.M.
Bruce I. Diamond, Ph.D. (l), Augusta, GA; Giulio Pasinetti, M.D. (l), Milan, Italy; Richard L. Borison, M.D., Augusta, GA

109 The GABA-ergic System in Anxiety: Effects of THIP 10:55 A.M.
Rudolf Hoehn-Saric, M.D., Baltimore, MD

Discusant: Carol Tamminga, M.D., Baltimore, MD 11:15 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 40
Senate Suite, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

THE IMPAIRED PHYSICIAN

Chp.: Rogers J. Smith, M.D., Portland, OR
Co-Chp.: Richard M. Stein hilber, M.D., Cleveland, OH
Evaluator: George W. Woods, M.D., San Francisco, CA

110 Care of the Ill Physician: Special Considerations 10:15 A.M.
G. Alan Stoudemire, M.D., John M. Rhoads, M.D., Durham, NC

111 The Diversion Program for the Impaired Physician 10:35 A.M.
Robert C. Larsen, M.D., San Francisco, CA

Discusant: James H. Rumbaugh, M.D., Silver Spring, MD 10:55 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor 11:15 A.M.

LECTURES

10:30 A.M.-11:50 A.M.

LECTURE 16

APA'S OSKAR PFISTER LECTURE

THE THREAT OF NUCLEAR ANNihilation: AN UNPRECEDENTED CHALLENGE TO PSYCHIATRY AND RELIGION

Jerome D. Frank, M.D.

Royal Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Chp.: Edgar Draper, M.D., Jackson, MS
Co-Chp.: Clark S. Aist, Ph.D. (l), Washington, DC

Although Jerome D. Frank, M.D., Ph.D. has been at the forefront of medical and psychiatric research (continued)
throughout his professional career, he is probably best known for his outspoken concern about the psychological impact of nuclear war. Dr. Frank earned his bachelor of science, doctor of philosophy and medical degrees at Harvard University. He received his psychiatric training at the Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic at The Johns Hopkins Hospital. A professor of psychiatry at The Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine until 1974, Dr. Frank also headed research projects studying psychotherapy and psychiatric outpatients. In 1974, he was named professor of psychiatry emeritus at the University. Dr. Frank has served on advisory committees with the National Institute of Mental Health and its Task Force on Homosexuality, the Psychiatry and Neurology Service at the Veterans Administration Central Office, and the U.S. Office of Technology Assessment. The author or co-author of more than 200 articles, Dr. Frank has written six books, including two that focus on mental health during the nuclear era. He is a frequent lecturer on nuclear issues. In addition to his work in the United States, Dr. Frank has taught psychiatry in Scotland, Australia and New Zealand.

10:30 A.M.-11:50 A.M.

LECTURE 17

APA'S SOLOMON CARTER FULLER LECTURE

MINORITY ACCESS TO MEDICINE REVISITED

George I. Lythcott, M.D.

West Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

Chp.: Bruce L. Ballard, M.D., New York, NY
Co-Chp.: Thelissa Harris, M.D., Hartford, CT

George I. Lythcott, M.D. has dedicated himself to improving human health worldwide. The former administrator of the Department of Health and Human Services Health Services Administration and Assistant Surgeon General, Dr. Lythcott now is the Edward Jenner Professor of International Health and professor of pediatrics at the University of Wisconsin School of Medicine. Throughout the 1970s, he was a member of the U.S. delegation to the World Health Organization assemblies and conventions, as well as a member of committees and boards of trustees of numerous private philanthropic health organizations. Dr. Lythcott served as associate vice chancellor for the health sciences at the University of Wisconsin from 1974 to 1977. He is now a member of numerous organizations, including the board of trustees at Boston University and the Advisory Committee for the National Program to Reduce Infant Deaths in Isolated Rural Communities. Dr. Lythcott earned his medical degree from Boston University School of Medicine and completed his residency in pediatrics at Boston City Hospital.

12 Noon-1:30 P.M.

LECTURE 18

ACTIVE PLACEBOS IN THEORY AND PRACTICE

Andrew T. Weil, M.D.

Royal Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Chp.: Norman E. Zinberg, M.D., Cambridge, MA
Co-Chp.: Joyce Lowinson, M.D., Bronx, NY

Much recent knowledge about medicinal uses of plants has stemmed from the work of Andrew T. Weil, M.D., a 1968 graduate of Harvard Medical School. In travels through Africa, South America, and North America, he studied indigenous medicine, psychoactive plants, and altered states of consciousness. Since 1975, Dr. Weil has written, lectured, and served as a consultant on medicinal plants, natural and preventive medicine, and psychoactive drugs. In 1979, he became president of the Beneficial Plant Research Association, an educational and scientific organization that studies and promotes the use of plants to improve human life. Dr. Weil is a research associate in ethnopharmacology at Harvard University and author of a number of books, including The Natural Mind.

PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY AND PSYCHOTHERAPY

Robert Michels, M.D.

West Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

Chp.: Lawrence Hartmann, M.D., Cambridge, MA
Co-Chp.: Lino Covi, M.D., Baltimore, MD

Robert Michels, M.D. has been a leading psychiatric educator and clinical psychiatrist throughout his career. Currently honorary consulting psychiatrist at St. Lukes Hospital Center, the Barklis McKee Henry Professor and chairman of the Cornell University Medical School's Department of Psychiatry, psychiatrist-in-chief at Payne Whitney Clinic and Westchester Division at the New York Hospital, Dr. Michels has taught and provided clinical services for more than 20 years. He earned his medical degree from Northwestern University Medical School in 1958, and completed his residency in psychiatry at Presbyterian Hospital-New York State Psychiatric Institute. He served on the Psychiatry Education Review Committee at the National Institute of Mental Health and is a consultant to the International Program on Diagnosis and Classification of Mental Disorders, Alcoholism and Drug Abuse. In addition, Dr. Michels is a director of the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology. Dr. Michels is a member of numerous journals' editorial boards and serves on the Board of Mental Health and Behavioral Medicine at the National Academy of Sciences, Institute of Medicine.
FORUMS

12 Noon-1:15 P.M.
Imperial Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

5 DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION: VIEWS FROM THE BRIDGE*

Chp.: Milton Greenblatt, M.D., Los Angeles, CA
Participants: Donald G. Langsley, M.D., Evanston, IL;
Sidney Malitz, M.D., New York, NY; Mark J. Mills, J.D.,
M.D., Boston, MA

The deinstitutionalization movement as a possible solution
to the emotional ills of society was given great impetus
in the 1960s. At that time, our nation's system of care and
treatment of the mentally ill was in a sorry state—most
hospitals were custodial, funding for care and treatment was
grossly inadequate, public attitudes negative, community
involvement minimal, research and training support
seriously lagging. To what extent have these conditions
been alleviated, and at what cost to families, communities,
taxpayers, and the patients themselves? What has this great
movement meant to the individual psychiatrist, to the
profession, and to our relationships with other caregivers
and providers? How shall we plan from this point on?
These weighty questions will be discussed by a select panel
of experts who will view the situations from multiple
perspectives.

12:00 Noon-1:15 P.M.
Georgian Ballroom A, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

6 DISCUSSION OF THE RESULTS OF PROJECT
FUTURE: FUTURE DIRECTIONS OF CHILD AND
ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY*

Chp.: Irving Philips, M.D., San Francisco, CA
Participants: E. James Anthony, M.D., St. Louis, MO;
Norbert B. Enzer, M.D., East Lansing, MI; Paul J. Fink,
M.D., Philadelphia, PA; Lester H. Rudy, M.D., Chicago,
IL; Jerry M. Wiener, M.D., Washington, DC

Project Future, a project of the American Academy of Child
Psychiatry, has recommended future directions for child and
adolescent psychiatry in the next decade. It examines the
mental health needs of children, adolescents, and their
families, models of delivery of mental health services, and
the development of a research enterprise for the field.
Recommendations and suggestions for future development
and implementation will be discussed.

* Offers Category II

FILMS

12 Noon-2:00 P.M.
Imperial Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

FILMS XI: NOON FEATURE

Chp.: Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D., New York, NY

F19. SWEET SMELL OF SUCCESS (96 minutes) 1957

Director: Alexander Mackendrick
Distributor: United Artists - 16
729 Seventh Avenue
New York, NY 10019

Sweet Smell of Success was the last and best in a series
of acid deconstructions of the media superstar produced in
1957. (The Great Man and Face in the Crowd were the first
two.) J. J. Hunsecker, a Winchell-like syndicated columnist,
has flourished in a steamy milieu of innuendo and back-
stabbing for many years. A national television show now
extends his clout from the purdies of Broadway to the
highest chambers of government. Hunsecker's only
relationship relatively uncontaminated by his wolfish
Weltanhaung is with his younger sister. When she falls in
love with a gentle jazz guitarist, the columnist sets out to
destroy him with the help of Sidney Falco, "a hungry press
agent fully up to all the tricks of his slimy trade."
Burt Lancaster and Tony Curtis, cast against type, are superb as
the scheming Hunsecker and his seedy Sancho Panza. The
chiaroscuro of James Wong Howe's photography etches
vividly a nocturnal jungle haunted by a pack of marginal,
perverse and glamorous Manhattanites, perennially on
the make and take. Critics thought Sweet Smell of Success
well wrought, but found its denizens hard to believe in (or
stomach). Survivors of the narcissistic 70s should encounter
no such difficulty. Only rarely shown, and usually at arcane
hours, Sweet Smell of Success remains one of the most
notable, final rehearsals of the film noir tradition.

VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

12 Noon-2:00 P.M.
Trianon Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
Chp: B. Perry Ottenberg, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

V19. TELEVISION: THE ULTIMATE DRUG*

Producer: Videowest
735 Harrison Street
San Francisco, CA 94107

This television documentary, which has won wide acclaim,
explores the variety of ways TV is used to distract, deaden
and distort perceptions and experience in modern American
life.

1:00 P.M.-2:00 P.M.

V20. ARTIFACTS: ELECTRONIC MEDIA IN CREATIVE
HANDS*

Presenters: Woody Vasulka (I), Steina Vasulka (I), Santa Fe,
NM
This creative video experience was produced by these pioneering and nationally known innovators in electronic media and what some call "videomag." This new art form abandons static and linear concepts and involves the viewer in participation with exciting effects created through the combined technology of computers and television.

**Discussant:** John Culkin, Ed.D (I), New York, NY

* Offers Category II

**LECTURES**

2:00 P.M.-3:30 P.M.

**LECTURE 20**

**APA'S SAMUEL G. HIBBS LECTURE**

**THE COURSE OF PSYCHIATRIC DISORDER: A MODEL FOR UNDERSTANDING AND TREATMENT**

John S. Strauss, M.D.

Royal Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

**Chp.:** Gerald H. Flamm, M.D., Woodbridge, CT  
**Co-Chp.:** Walter H. Wellborn, Jr., M.D., Tarpon Springs, FL

John S. Strauss, M.D., has made significant contributions to psychiatric research and its clinical applications. After graduating from Yale University Medical School in 1959, Dr. Strauss completed his medical residency at Boston City College and psychiatric residencies at McLean Hospital, and Boston's Beth Israel Hospital. He joined the National Institute of Mental Health, first as clinical associate and later as a researcher and chief of psychiatric assessment for adults. Among the clinical instruments he developed alone or in collaboration with others are the Case Record Rating Scale, the Psychiatric History Interview Schedule and the Follow-up Psychiatric History and Social Description Interview Schedule. In 1972, he joined the Department of Psychiatry at the University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry as Director of Clinical Psychiatry Research Programs, associate professor and, later, full professor. From Rochester, Dr. Strauss moved to Yale University School of Medicine in 1977, where he is now a professor of psychiatry. From 1977 to 1979, he was also director of the Yale Psychiatric Institute. Dr. Strauss is one of three U.S. representatives to the World Health Organization Program on International Collaboration for Psychiatric Diagnosis. He has written or co-written more than 100 articles, and is associate editor of *Schizophrenia Bulletin.*

2:00 P.M.-3:30 P.M.

**LECTURE 21**

**APA'S FOUNDERS AWARD LECTURE**

**PSYCHIATRY LOOKS FORWARD**

Herbert Pardes, M.D.

West Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

**Chp.:** Shervert H. Frazier, M.D., Belmont, MA  
**Co-Chp.:** Harold M. Visotsky, M.D., Chicago, IL

Herbert Pardes, M.D., director of the National Institute of Mental Health, has been an advocate of quality psychiatric care backed by quality research throughout his career. He is dedicated to advancing the public's and the medical community's awareness and understanding of psychiatric illnesses, to ensuring that psychiatric benefits keep pace with other medical coverage and to reducing the stigma attached to mental illness. Dr. Pardes earned his medical degree from the State University of New York, Brooklyn. He completed his psychiatric residency at Kings County Hospital in 1962. After serving with the U.S. Marine Corps, Dr. Pardes returned to Kings County Hospital and was director of its psychiatric services from 1974 to 1975. At the same time, he was assistant professor of psychiatry at Downstate Medical Center, Brooklyn. In 1975, he moved to Denver, where he was named chairman of the University of Colorado Medical School's Department of Psychiatry and directed services at the Colorado Psychiatric Hospital. Dr. Pardes was appointed director of NIMH and assistant Surgeon General in the U.S. Public Health Service in 1978. In addition to being an active APA member, Dr. Pardes has worked in numerous committees and organizations. He is co-author of *Understanding Human Behavior in Health and Illness.*

**SYMPOSIA**

**SYMPOSIUM 61**

2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.  
Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

**EMPIRICAL STUDIES OF PERSONALITY DISORDER**

**Chp.:** Robert E. Drake, M.D., Cambridge, MA  
**Co-Chp.:** J. Christopher Perry, M.D., Cambridge, MA  
**Evaluators:** Bertrand L. New, M.D., Valhalla, NY

A **Longitudinal Validation of Personality Disorder**  
Robert E. Drake, M.D., Cambridge, MA

B **Maturity of Ego Defenses and Personality Disorder**  
George E. Vaillant, M.D., Boston, MA

C **Disorders Associated with Borderline Personality**  
J. Christopher Perry, M.D., Cambridge, MA

D **Defensive Structure in Personality Disorders**  
Steven H. Cooper, Ph.D. (I), Boston, MA

(continued)
THURSDAY, MAY 5, 1983

E Laboratory Studies of Borderline Disorders
  Paul H. Soloff, M.D., Anselm W.A. George, M.D., R.
  Swami Nathan, M.D., Charles F. Reynolds, III, M.D.,
  Eileen McNamara, M.D., David J. Kuper, M.D.,
  Pittsburgh, PA

SYMPOSIUM 62
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

HYPONOSIS IN DISORDERS WITH NAUSEA AND VOMITING

Chp.: Helen M. Pettinati, Ph.D. (I), Belle Mead, NJ
Co-Chp.: Roberto J. Apfel, M.D., Boston, MA
Evaluator: Lillian Gross, M.D., Great Neck, NY

A Hypnosis in Pregnancy, Nausea and Vomiting
  Roberta J. Apfel, M.D., Sean Kelly, Ph.D. (I), Fred H.
  Frankel, M.D., Boston, MA

B Hypnotizability in Anorectic Vomiting and Bulimics
  Helen M. Pettinati, Ph.D. (I), Robert Lynn Horne, M.D.,
  Julia M. Staats (I), Belle Mead, NJ

C Nausea and Vomiting Relief in Children with Cancer
  Lonnie K. Zeltzer, M.D. (I), Samuel Le Baron, Ph.D. (I),
  San Antonio, TX

D Hypnosis for Nausea and Cachexia in Adults
  Clarinda G. Margolis, Ph.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA
  Discussants: Frederick J. Evans, Ph.D. (I), Belle Mead,
  NJ; Fred H. Frankel, M.D., Boston, MA

SYMPOSIUM 63
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Gibson Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN PAIN RESEARCH AND
TREATMENT—Joint Session with the Society for Liaison
Psychiatry

Chp.: Stephen J. Levitan, M.D., New York, NY
Co-Chp.: Howard L. Berkowitz, M.D., New York, NY
Evaluator: Michael Blumenfeld, M.D., Scarsdale, NY

A Pain Inhibitory Systems in the Brain
  Dennis D. Kelly, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY

B Endogenous Opioid Systems in the Brain
  Gavriel W. Pasternak, M.D. (I), New York, NY

C Pharmacologic Approaches to Pain Control
  Kathleen M. Foley, M.D. (I), New York, NY

D Role of Emotional Factors in Treatment of Pain
  Donald S. Kornfeld, M.D., New York, NY

SYMPOSIUM 64
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

BORDERLINE DISORDERS: A PSYCHOBIOLOGIC
PERSPECTIVE

Chp.: Hagop S. Akiskal, M.D., Memphis, TN

Co-Chp.: Michael H. Stone, M.D., Farmington, CT
Evaluator: Howard D. Kibel, M.D., White Plains, NY

A Biological Versus Dynamic Views of the Borderline
  Michael H. Stone, M.D., Farmington, CT

B Family and Follow-Up Studies of Borderline Disorders
  Hagop S. Akiskal, M.D., Memphis, TN; Shen E. Chen,
  M.D., Los Angeles, CA; John M. Bolinger, M.D.,
  Chattanooga, TN

C REM Latency in Borderline Disorders
  Boghos I. Yerevanian, M.D., Rochester, NY; Hagop S.
  Akiskal, M.D., Memphis, TN; Doug King, M.D., Ann
  Arbor, MI; Glenn C. Davis, M.D., Cleveland, OH

D Diagnosis and Serial Dexamethasone Suppression Test
  Results in Borderlines
  Doug King, M.D., John F. Greden, M.D., Bernard J.
  Carroll, M.D., Ann Arbor, MI

E Toward a Validation of Borderline Schizophrenia
  Philippe Khouri, M.D., Memphis, TN

F Toward a Psychobiology of Borderline Conditions
  Glenn C. Davis, M.D., Cleveland, OH

SYMPOSIUM 65
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

PSYCHOTHERAPY OF SCHIZOPHRENIA: FIRST RESULTS

Chp.: John G. Gunderson, M.D., Belmont, MA
Co-Chp.: Peter Knapp, M.D., Boston, MA
Evaluator: Jacob Schutt, M.D., El Paso, TX

A Insight in Psychotherapy with Psychotic Patients
  Alfred H. Stanton, M.D., Belmont, MA

B Therapists Who Treat Schizophrenic Patients
  James P. Frosch, M.D., John G. Gunderson, M.D.,
  Arlene Frank, Ph.D. (I), Belmont, MA

C Engagement and Continuance in Psychotherapy
  Arlene Frank, Ph.D. (I), John G. Gunderson, M.D.,
  Alfred H. Stanton, M.D., Belmont, MA

D Impact of Social Context on Treatment Course
  Gerd Teschke, M.D., Stanley Eldred, M.D., John G.
  Gunderson, M.D., Belmont, MA

E What Happens to Treatment Dropouts?
  Howard Katz, M.D., Boston, Deborah Hamm, M.D.,
  Arlene Frank, Ph.D. (I), John G. Gunderson, M.D.,
  Belmont, MA

Discussant: William T. Carpenter, Jr., M.D., Baltimore,
  MD

SYMPOSIUM 66
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Versailles Terrace, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN SYSTEMATIC CLINICAL
EVALUATION

96
THURSDAY, MAY 5, 1983

Chp.: Juan E. Mezzich, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA
Co-Chp.: Ernest M. Gruenberg, M.D., Baltimore, MD
Evaluators: Anwar Y. Ghali, M.D., West Orange, NJ

A The Standardized Psychiatric Examination and the Problems, Exclusions, and Disabilities Present
Ernest M. Gruenberg, M.D., Alan F. Romanoski, M.D.,
Baltimore, MD

B Combining DSM-III and ICD-9 Criteria in One Tool
Lee N. Robbins, Ph.D. (I), John E. Helzer, M.D., St.
Louis, MO; John Wing, M.D. (I), London, England;
Darrel A. Regier, M.D., Rockville, MD

C A Semi-Structured Psychiatric Evaluation Procedure
Juan E. Mezzich, M.D., Robert I. Slaton, M.D., John T.
Dow, M.S. (I), Anthony J. Costello, M.D., Jonathan M.
Himmelhoch, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

D Structured Clinical Interview for Diagnosis (SCID)
Robert L. Spitzer, M.D., New York, NY

E The Psychiatric Diagnostic Interview (PDI)
Ekkehard Othmer, M.D., Elizabeth C. Penick, Ph.D. (I),
Barbara J. Powell, Ph.D. (I), Marsha R. Read, Ph.D.
(I), Kansas City, KS

F Psychiatric Diagnosis: The Role for Computers
John H. Greist, M.D., Marjorie H. Klein, Ph.D. (I),
Harold P. Erdman, Ph.D. (I), James W. Jefferson,
M.D., Alan S. Gurman, Ph.D. (I), Madison, WI

Discussant: Jack D. Burke, M.D., Rockville, MD

SYMPOSIUM 67
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Georgia Ballroom Suite A, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

FINDINGS FROM THE NEW HISTORY OF WOMEN

Chp.: Miles F. Shore, M.D., Boston, MA
Co-Chp.: Barbara G. Rosenkrantz, Ph.D. (I), Cambridge, MA
Evaluators: Stephen B. Shanfield, M.D., Tucson, AZ

A Vive La Difference
Natalie Z. Davis, Ph.D. (I), Princeton, NJ

B Myths of Victorian American Womanhood
Nancy Cott, Ph.D. (I), Cambridge, MA

C Careers in Prostitution, 1860-1920
Joel Best (I), Fresno, CA

Vice Chair: Elissa P. Benedek, M.D., Ann Arbor, MI;
Barbara G. Rosenkrantz, Ph.D. (I), Cambridge, MA

SYMPOSIUM 68
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Georgia Ballroom Suite B, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

SCHIZOPHRENIA: NEW TOPOGRAPHIC EEG AND
EVOKE POTENTIALS STUDIES

Chp.: Robert W. McCarley, M.D., Boston, MA

Co-Chp.: John M. Morihisa, M.D., Washington, DC
Evaluators: Craig N. Karson, M.D., Washington, DC

A Clinical Use of Brain Electrical Activity Mapping
Frank H. Duffy, M.D. (I), Boston, MA

B Simultaneous EEG Topography and PET Scans
Monte S. Buchsbaum, M.D. (I), Irvine, CA; John D.
Cappelletti, B.S. (I), Jeanette L. Johnson, M.A. (I),
Robert Kessler, M.D. (I), Cathy A. King, (I),
Bethesda, MD

C Topographic Spectral Analysis in Schizophrenia
John M. Morihisa, M.D., Washington, DC; Frank H.
Duffy, M.D. (I), Boston, MA; Richard Jed Wyatt,
M.D., Washington, DC

D Evoked Potential Topography in Schizophrenia
Charles Shagass, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

E Altered P300 Topography in Schizophrenia
Ron Morey, M.D., Frank H. Duffy, M.D. (I), Robert W.
McCarley, M.D., Boston, MA

F Prospects of an Electrophysiology of Schizophrenia
Robert W. McCarley, M.D., Boston, MA

SYMPOSIUM 69
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Regency Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

COMPUTERS IN CONSULTATION-LIAISON PSYCHIATRY

Chp.: James J. Strain, M.D., New York, NY
Co-Chp.: Michael K. Popkin, M.D., Minneapolis, MN
Evaluators: Robert A. Lowenstein, M.D., Somerville, NJ

A Data Based Psychiatric Consultation
Michael K. Popkin, M.D., Allan L. Callies, B.A. (I),
Thomas B. MacKenzie, M.D., Minneapolis, MN

B Mini-Computer for Consultation: Direct Access
James J. Strain, M.D., Camille Norvell, M.A. (I), New
York, NY

C A Micro-Computer Consultation Data Base
Jeffrey Hammer, M.D., Chicago, IL; David B.
Hammond, M.D., New York, NY

D Consultation-Liaison Data Base as Part of Department-
Wide System
Linda G. Peterson, M.D., Houston, TX

E Pedagogic Applications of a Computerized Data Base
Thomas B. MacKenzie, M.D., Michael K. Popkin, M.D.,
Allan L. Callies, B.A. (I), Minneapolis, MN

Discussant: Zebulon G. Taintor, M.D., Colombo, Sri
Lanka

SYMPOSIUM 70
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Regency Foyer, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

HELPING PATIENT AND FAMILY MANAGE MENTAL
ILLNESS

Chp.: Arthur T. Meyerson, M.D., New York, NY
(continued)
THURSDAY, MAY 5, 1983

Co-Chp.: James T. Barter, M.D., Sacramento, CA
Evaluator: Suk C. Chang, M.D., Waterbury, CT

A Educating Chronic Mental Patients About Illness and Its Treatment
James T. Barter, M.D., James F. Queirolo (I), Steve Ekstrom (I), Sacramento, CA

B Educating Families for Caregiving Role
Agnes B. Hatfield, Ph.D. (I), College Park, MD

C A Psychoeducational Approach to Family Treatment
Douglas J. Reiss, Ph.D. (I), Carol M. Anderson, Ph.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA

D Family Therapy for Relapsing Schizophrenics
Robert P. Liberman, M.D., Ian R.H. Falloon, M.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

E Innovations in Skills Training for Schizophrenics
Stephen E. Boone, Ph.D. (I), C.P. Donohoe, Ph.D. (I), David W. Foy, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

Discussants: Donald G. Langley, M.D., Shirley R. Starr (I), Evanston, IL

SYMPOSIUM 71
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Diplomat Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

PHYSICIANS AND THEIR FAMILIES: NORMATIVE ISSUES

Chp.: Roy W. Menninger, M.D., Topeka, KS
Co-Chp.: Glen O. Gabbard, M.D., Topeka, KS
Evaluator: Richard B. Resnick, M.D., New York, NY

A The Normal Physician: The Ravages of Compulsiveness
Glen O. Gabbard, M.D., Topeka, KS

B Problems of the Medical Marriage
Richard D. Bollinger, D.Min. (I), Topeka, KS

C Occupational Hazards of Having a Medical Parent
Martin Leichtman, Ph.D. (I), Topeka, KS

D Values and Priorities: How Are They to be Reconciled?
Roy W. Menninger, M.D., Topeka, KS

SYMPOSIUM 72
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Consulate Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

THE 80s: ACADEMIC PSYCHIATRY'S CHANGING REALITIES-Joint Session with the Association for Academic Psychiatry

Chp.: F. Patrick McKegney, M.D., Burlington, VT
Co-Chp.: Carol C. Nadelson, M.D., Boston, MA
Evaluator: Robert J. Waldinger, M.D., Belmont, MA

A Earn-As-You-Go Pressures in Academic Psychiatry
Carol C. Nadelson, M.D., Boston, MA; Frederick G. Guggenheim, M.D., Dallas, TX

B The Rewards of Academic Psychiatry
Stephen C. Scheiber, M.D., Tucson, AZ

C A Model for Coping: No University Medical Center
Russell Gardner, Jr., M.D., Fargo, ND

D Increasing Teaching Efficacy Through Technology
Donald C. Fidler, M.D., Chapel Hill, NC

E Evaluating Psychiatry's Effectiveness in Medicine
Steven A. Nasrallah, M.D., Iowa City, IA

SYMPOSIUM 73
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Monarch Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

NEUROPSYCHIATRIC MOVEMENT DISORDERS

Chp.: Dilip V. Jeste, M.D., Washington, DC
Co-Chp.: Richard Jed Wyatt, M.D., Washington, DC
Evaluator: Henry A. Nasrallah, M.D., Iowa City, IA

A Movement Disorders and Psychopathology
Dilip V. Jeste, M.D., Richard Jed Wyatt, M.D., Washington, DC

B Tardive Dyskinesia
John M. Kane, M.D., Glen Oaks, NY

C Neurobiology of Tourette's Syndrome
Donald J. Cohen, M.D., New Haven, CT

D Parkinson's Disease: Current Concepts
Melvin D. Yahr, M.D. (I), New York, NY

E Huntington's Disease
Nancy S. Wexler, Ph.D. (I), Bethesda, MD

F Spontaneous Dyskinesias in Neuropsychiatry
Daniel E. Casey, M.D., Portland, OR

Discussants: Stanley Fahn, M.D. (I), New York, NY

SYMPOSIUM 74
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Province Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

CULTURALLY RELEVANT SERVICES FOR PACIFIC ISLANDERS

Chp.: James M. Jaranson, M.D., San Francisco, CA
Co-Chp.: Lawrence G. Wilson, M.D., Seattle, WA
Evaluator: William Hausman, M.D., Minneapolis, MN

A Psychiatric Services for Scattered Pacific Islands
Lawrence G. Wilson, M.D., Seattle, WA

B Psychiatric Training for Micronesian Medical Staff
Andrew T. Allan, M.D., Honolulu, HI

C Youth of Micronesia
Boyd J. Slomo, M.D., Honolulu, HI

D Disaster Consultation: Samoa, A Case in Point
Norma S. Gordon, M.A. (I), Tarzana, James M. Jaranson, M.D., San Francisco, CA

E Psychiatric Epidemiology of Pacific Populations
James M. Jaranson, M.D., San Francisco, CA

Discussants: John P. Spiegel, M.D., Waltham, MA; Frances S. Morse, Ph.D. (I), Salt Lake City, UT
FILMS

2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Imperial Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

FILMS XII: PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF MEDICAL INTERNSHIP

Chp.: Edward A. Mason, M.D., Boston, MA

F20. A COMPLICATING FACTOR: DOCTORS' FEELINGS AS A FACTOR IN MEDICAL CARE (46 minutes) 1982

Director: Stefan Moore
Distributor: Humanistic Medicine Program
Mt. Sinai Medical Center
1 Gustave Levy Place
New York, NY 10029

This prize-winning documentary follows two medical interns and a junior medical clerk and focuses on their interactions with five patients: a demanding woman with chronic intestinal disease, a pregnant woman with leukemia, a somatizing patient, a chronically ill elderly man, and a man with newly diagnosed cancer. They talk to the camera about their emotional responses and meet in discussion groups with medical and psychiatric teaching staff. The film stimulates thought and discussion about the role of the intern and the stress traditionally experienced, as well as the optimal support and training techniques.

Discussants: Clarice Kestenbaum, M.D., Richard Garlin, M.D. (I), Howard D. Zucker, M.D., New York, NY

VIDEO TAPE SESSIONS

2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
Trianon Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

Chp.: Milton M. Berger, M.D., New York, NY

V21. VIDEO TECHNIQUE IN TREATING BORDERLINE PERSONALITY

Presenter: Robert R. Rynearson, M.D., Temple, TX

This videotape illustrates the technique of profile self-confrontation and uses an actual clinical experience with a patient diagnosed as having a borderline personality disorder. The tape includes segments of the patient's profile confrontation sessions, edited by her to display emotionally induced changes in her face. Included are the patient's comments on the changes which she perceived and her reactions to the treatment, as well as a demonstration of the dynamic changes in her profiles as emotions are experienced.

(continued)
2:30 P.M.-3:30 P.M.

V22. EXPERIMENTAL USES OF LITHIUM IN MENTAL RETARDATION

Presenter: Michel R. Louvain, M.D., Maywood, IL

This videotape presents two clinical examples of mentally retarded patients who were treated with lithium. The innovative use of this medication in mentally retarded patients with uncontrolled behavior is of considerable interest and is given a novel interpretation using an analytic model. The first patient demonstrated is a 16 year old white female who originally presented unmanageable aggressive behavior with hitting, biting, and shrieking. Lithium therapy created a dramatic improvement in the patient's behavior. The second patient, a 30 year old black male, also presented some symptoms of severe mental retardation and lithium therapy was followed by marked change in his behavior and relationships. Included in the tape is an interview of both individuals with their mothers which should prove interesting to all clinicians.

3:30 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

V23. BATESON'S DOUBLE-BIND THEORY OF SCHIZOPHRENIA REVISITED

Presenter: Michel R. Louvain, M.D., Maywood, IL

This videotape shows several interviews with the patient who presents a schizoaffective disorder. The first interview includes the mother. Its aim is to demonstrate the special but obvious ambiguity (double-bind) in which the mother traps the patient. The presenter speculates that Bateson's theory of the double-bind has fallen into oblivion, possibly because it entails a pejorative judgment toward mothers. The presentation argues that although the double-bind theory has been currently somewhat discredited, it is still a useful hypothesis for the comprehension of schizophrenia.

LECTURE

8:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.

LECTURE 22

EVERYWOMAN'S EXPERIENCE: INEQUALITY, INJUSTICE AND WOMEN'S MENTAL HEALTH

Gloria Steinem

Imperial Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Chair: Jean Shinoda Bolen, M.D., San Francisco, CA
Co-Chair: Lester Grinspoon, M.D., Boston, MA

Gloria Steinem has been one of America's most widely read non-fiction writers since 1962, when her first articles appeared. She was among the founders of New York Magazine, for which she wrote a political column until 1971. A year later, she helped found Ms. Magazine, where she is now editor and author of the "Feminist Notes" column. She has written for numerous magazines and newspapers, and is a much sought after lecturer. A political and feminist activist, Ms. Steinem helped to found the National Women's Political Caucus and the Coalition of Labor Union Women. She serves on the board of the Women's Action Alliance and was a member of the International Women's Year Commission that organized the Houston Women's Conference in 1977. Among her awards are the Penney-Missouri Journalism Award, the Front Page and Clarion Awards, the first Simmons College Doctor of Human Justice Degree, and the American Civil Liberties Union of Southern California Bill of Rights Award.

*Offers Category II

FILMS

8:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.

Imperial Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

FILMS XIII: EVENING FEATURE

Chp.: Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D., New York, NY

F21. OVER THE EDGE (95 minutes) 1979

Director: Jonathan Kaplan
Distributor: Films, Inc.
733 Green Bay Road
Wilmette, IL 60091

Over the Edge masquerades as just another "teen-on-the-loose" exploitation film, but actually offers up an extraordinarily subversive vision of the American dream's dark side. It is a horror movie; the monster is architectural, one of those jury-rigged suburban communities that sprung up in a frenzy of real estate exploitation during the 60s and early 70s. Conceived in greed and executed in haste, New Granada was touted as a peaceful haven for angst ridden middle class city families. But developers forgot that a quarter of the community's population would be age 15 or under. Now, a few years after its creation, paradise is mutating into nightmare. Adolescents have no facilities but school and a Quonset hut recreation center. There is nowhere to go, nothing to do, little motivation beyond music, drugs, booze, premature sex and escalating delinquent activity. In sum, the children have become the merce of their parents hoped to escape.

Over the Edge gives no pat solutions and is wryly objective about its antagonists on both sides of the generation gap. Rarely have young teenagers appeared so believable and likeable in cinema, which renders their descent into yackimo even scarier. The charismatic Matt Dillon (My Bodyguard, Tex) makes an early appearance as Ritchie, the handsome lover whose death at the hands of a local cop precipitates the film's frightening conclusion.

Over the Edge was quickly taken out of circulation in 1979 because of fears that it would tip audiences over the edge (violence after showings of The Warriors had recently occurred). Recognition of its merit led to a reissue recently with critical success, but little box office interest.

Discussant: Edward J. Hornick, M.D., New York, NY

100
PAPER SESSIONS

8:00 A.M.–9:45 A.M.
41 Clinical Uses of the Dexamethasone Suppression Test
   East Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
42 Tricyclic Plasma Levels in Clinical Practice
   West Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
43 Asceticism, Anorexia, and the Long Distance Runner
   Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
44 Violence: Prediction and Treatment
   Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
45 Neurological Aspects of Schizophrenia
   Gibson Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
46 Important Issues in Child Psychiatry
   Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
47 Clinical Aspects of Substance Abuse
   Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
48 Atypical Depression
   Royal Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
49 Affective Disorders and Medical Illnesses
   Versailles Ballroom, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

8:00 A.M.–9:45 A.M.
23 Chillysmith Farm
24 Rock-a-Bye Baby

8:55 A.M.–9:45 A.M.
83 Preventive Psychiatry: A Research Perspective
   Versailles Terrace, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
84 Family Data for Validating Affective Disorders
   Georgian Ballroom Suite A, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
85 Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder: New Findings
   Georgian Ballroom Suite B, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
86 Psychiatric Care Can be Cost-Effective: Joint Session with the American Association of General Hospital Psychiatrists
   Regency Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
87 Alcohol and Drug Abuse in Old Age
   Regency Foyer, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
88 Issues in Residency Education
   Diplomat Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
89 Noradrenaline Receptors and Levels in Functional Psychoses
   Consulate Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
90 Experiences and Attributes of Medical Students
   Monarch Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre
91 DSM-III Disorders in 3,481 Baltimoreans
   Commonwealth Room, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre
92 The Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome
   Senate Suite, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

SYMPOSIA

10:15 A.M.–1:15 P.M.
77 DSM-III Borderlines: Current Empirical Research
   Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton
78 Vulnerability and Invulnerability in Infants, Children and Families
   Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
79 Update on Major Depressive Disorders in Children
   Gibson Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
80 The Search for the Lesion in Melancholia
   Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton
81 Computers and Mental Health Information Systems
   Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
82 New Emerging Clinical Role for Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors
   Versailles Ballroom, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

LECTURES

10:30 A.M.–12 Noon
23 Norman Geschwind, M.D.
   Royal Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
24 APA's Administrative Psychiatry Award Lecturer
   Walter E. Barton, M.D.
   West Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

FILMS

8:00 A.M.–9:45 A.M.
Imperial Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre
Films XIV: All in the Family
22 Chillsmith Farm
23 Rock-a-Bye Baby
PAPER SESSIONS

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 41
East Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

CLINICAL USES OF THE DEXAMETHASONE SUPPRESSION TEST

Chp.: Romesh C. Amar, M.D., Newcastle, Australia
Co-Chp.: Michael E. Thase, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA
Evaluatoir: Neville Murray, M.D., San Antonio, TX

112 The DST in Depression and After Clinical Recovery
8:00 A.M.
Gregory M. Asnis, M.D., New York, Uriel Holbreich, M.D. (I), Bronx, Edward J. Sachar, M.D., Harry Rabinowitz, M.D. (II), Neal Ryan, M.D., Joaquim Puig-Antich, M.D., New York, NY

113 DSM-III Axes II, IV, V and Dexamethasone Non-suppression
8:20 A.M.
Bruce Pfohl, M.D., Mark Zimmerman, B.A. (I), William H. Coryell, M.D., Iowa City, IA

114 DST and Clinical Symptoms in Predicting Response to Tricyclic Antidepressants
8:40 A.M.
Eric D. Peselow, M.D., Brooklyn, Ronald R. Fieve, M.D., Ngaere Golding, Ph.D. (I), Stephen I. Deutsch, M.D., New York, NY

Discussant: William H. Coryell, M.D.
Iowa City, IA

9:00 A.M.
General Discussion from the Floor

9:20 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 42
West Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

TRICYCLIC PLASMA LEVELS IN CLINICAL PRACTICE

Chp.: Robert J. Malcolm, M.D., Charleston, SC
Co-Chp.: Neal Adams, M.D., San Ramon, CA
Evaluatoir: David P. Halperin, M.D., New York, NY

115 RBC and Plasma Imipramine in Depressed Outpatients
8:00 A.M.
William Matuzas, M.D., Javaid I. Javaid, Ph.D. (I), Eberhard H. Uhlenhuth, M.D., John M. Davis, M.D., Richard M. Glass, M.D., Chicago, IL

116 Plasma Tricyclic Levels: Effect of Age and Sex
8:20 A.M.
Doljit S. Mac, M.D., Sheldon H. Preskorn, M.D., Kansas City, KS

117 Combined Thoridazine and TCA: Levels and Response
8:40 A.M.
Jack Hirschowitz, M.D., Jerry A. Bennett, Ph.D. (I), D. Niven Thurman, M.S.W. (I), David L. Garver, M.D., Cincinnati, OH

Discussants: Sheldon H. Preskorn, M.D.
Kansas City, KS

9:00 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor

9:20 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 43
Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

ASCETICISM, ANOREXIA, AND THE LONG DISTANCE RUNNER

Chp.: Kevin J. Leehey, M.D., Tucson, AZ
Co-Chp.: Charles M. Kerr, M.D., Tucson, AZ
Evaluatoir: James H. Rumbaugh, M.D., Silver Spring, MD

118 A Psychoanalytic Perspective on Running
8:00 A.M.
Michael Sacks, M.D., New York, NY

119 Running: An Analog of Anorexia?
8:20 A.M.
Alayne Yates, M.D., Kevin J. Leehey, M.D., Catherine Shisslak, Ph.D. (I), Tucson, AZ

120 Running: The Price of Success
8:40 A.M.
Amby Burfoot (I), New London, CT

Discussant: Arnold M. Cooper, M.D., New York, NY

9:00 A.M.
General Discussion from the Floor

9:20 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 44
Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

VIOLENCE: PREDICTION AND TREATMENT

Chp.: Cassie L. Wessellius, M.D., Bethesda, MD
Co-Chp.: Robert A. Dorwart, M.D., Cambridge, MA
Evaluatoir: Richard J. Rosenwald, M.D., Wayland, MA

121 Actuarial Variables in 9,600 Violent and Non-Violent Offenders
8:00 A.M.
Melvin S. Heller, M.D., Saudra M. Ehrlich, M.S. (I), Philadelphia, PA

122 Antecedents of Violent Acts in a Prison Hospital
8:20 A.M.
Chester Swett, M.D., Belmont, Stuart Hartz, D.S.C. (I), Boston, MA

123 Medication for Violent Psychiatric Patients
8:40 A.M.
Kenneth J. Tardiff, M.D., New York, NY

Discussant: John R. Lion, M.D., Baltimore, MD

9:00 A.M.
General Discussion from the Floor

9:20 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 45
Gibson Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

NEUROLOGICAL ASPECTS OF SCHIZOPHRENIA

Chp.: Daniel X. Freedman, M.D., Chicago, IL
Co-Chp.: Mindy Thompson, M.D., Englewood, NJ
Evaluatoir: S. Charles Schulz, M.D., Richmond, VA

124 Formal Thought Disorder and Aphasia: A Comparison
8:00 A.M.
Raymond A. Faber, M.D., San Antonio, TX; Richard
125 Neurobehavioral Disturbance in Schizophrenia
8:20 A.M.
Billie S. Lazar, Ph.D. (l), Marshall L. Silverstein, Ph.D. (l), Carol T. Viera, M.Ed. (l), Anita H. Grosz, B.A. (l), Chicago, IL

126 Cerebral Dysfunction: Clinical and Biologic Correlates
8:40 A.M.
Marshall L. Silverstein, Ph.D. (l), Herbert Y. Meltzer, M.D., Martin Harrow, Ph.D. (l), Chicago, IL

Discusant: Morris A. Lipton, M.D., Chapel Hill, NC
9:00 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor
9:20 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 46
Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

IMPORTANT ISSUES IN CHILD PSYCHIATRY

Chp.: Henry H. Work, M.D., Washington, DC
Co-Chp.: Ernest Kendrick, M.D., Stafford, TX
Evaluator: Robert A. Smith, M.D., Guilford, CT

127 Facilitating Attachment to Premature Infants
8:00 A.M.
Barbara M. Ostfeld, Ph.D. (l), North Brunswick, Richard H. Smith, M.D., Shrewsbury, NJ

128 Do Children Understand Psychiatric Hospitalization?
8:20 A.M.
Ellen A. Roth, Ph.D. (l), Loren H. Roth, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

129 Emotional Aspects of Arm or Leg Amputations in Children
8:40 A.M.
Atilla Turgay, M.D., Ottawa, Ont., Canada, Birsen Sunurvar, M.D. (l), Ankara, Turkey

Discusant: Naomi Rae-Grant, M.D., Hamilton, Ont., Canada
9:00 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor
9:20 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 47
Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

CLINICAL ASPECTS OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Chp.: Robert Cser, M.D., North Dighton, MA
Co-Chp.: Frida G. Surowicz, M.D., Tampa, FL
Evaluator: Angel G. Gomez, M.D., Luquillo, PR

130 Marijuana and Alcohol in Chronic Marijuana Users
8:00 A.M.
Ronald A. Weller, M.D., Kansas City, KS; James A. Halikas, M.D., Carolyn Morse, M.A. (l), Milwaukee, WI

131 Clinical Aspects of Cocaine Abuse
8:20 A.M.
Richard B. Resnick, M.D., Elaine B. Resnick, M.S.W. (l), New York, NY

132 Hepatitis in Suburban Cocaine and Opiate Users
8:40 A.M.
Todd W. Estoff, M.D., Mark S. Gold, M.D., Irl L. Extein, M.D., Summit, Dolores Malaspina, M.S. (l), Newark, A.L.C. Pottash, M.D., Summit, NJ

Discusant: Norman E. Zinberg, M.D.
Cambridge, MA
9:00 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor
9:20 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 48
Royal Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

ATYPICAL DEPRESSION

Chp.: William R. Sorum, M.D., New Orleans, LA
Co-Chp.: John Sobotka, M.D., Baltimore, MD
Evaluator: Milton M. Berger, M.D., New York, NY

133 Atypical Depressions
8:00 A.M.
Sidney Zisook, M.D., San Diego, CA; John Overall, Ph.D. (l), Maurice A. Click, M.P.H. (l), Houston, TX

134 Atypical Depression: Description and Treatment
8:20 A.M.
Michael R. Liebowitz, M.D., Frederic M. Quitkin, M.D., Jonathan W. Stewart, M.D., Patrick J. McGrath, M.D., Wilma Harrison, M.D., Judith G. Rabkin, Ph.D. (l), Donald F. Klein, M.D., Elaine Tricamo, R.N. (l), New York, NY

Discusant: Hagop S. Akiskal, M.D., Memphis, TN
8:40 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor
9:00 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 49
Versailles Ballroom, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS AND MEDICAL ILLNESSES

Chp.: David V. Forrest, M.D., New York, NY
Co-Chp.: Wendy J. Bernstein, M.D., New York, NY
Evaluator: John D. Armstrong, M.D., Willowdale, Ont., Canada

135 Bipolar Disorders in Patients with Epilepsy
8:00 A.M.
Sukdeb Mukherjee, M.D., Sashi Shukla, M.D., Avtar Singh, M.D. (l), Giovanni Caracci, M.D. (l), New York, NY

136 Mood Disorders in Stroke Patients
8:20 A.M.
Robert G. Robinson, M.D., Kenneth L. Kubos, Ph.D. (l), Lyn Bookstarr, M.S.W. (l), Thomas R. Price, M.D. (l), Baltimore, MD

137 Autoimmune Thyroiditis Presenting as Depression
8:40 A.M.
Frederick C. Goggans, M.D., Fort Worth, TX; Charles A. Dackis, M.D., Summit, NJ; Ronald C. Bloodworth, M.D., Atlanta, GA; A.L.C. Pottash, M.D., Mark S. Gold, M.D., Summit, NJ

Discusant: Robert O. Friedel, M.D., Richmond, VA
9:00 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor
9:20 A.M.
FILMS

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.
Imperial Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

FILMS XIV: ALL IN THE FAMILY
Chp.: Irving Schneider, M.D., Chevy Chase, MD

F22. CHILLYSMITH FARM (55 minutes)
Directors: Mark and Dan Jury
Distributor: Filmmakers Library
133 East 58th Street
New York, NY 10022

This moving and inspiring film was a Blue Ribbon winner at the 1982 American Film Festival. Chillysmith Farm was home to Cramp whose last years were memorably documented in the book Cramp. Now we meet the whole family, four generations who live together and care for one another through birth, aging and death. When Dee and Mark expect their third child, they question why birth should be more private than death. Thus Kristen is born surrounded by his parents, aunts, uncles, brother and sister.

F23. ROCK-A-BYE BABY (28 minutes)
Producer: Lothar Wolff
Distributor: Time-Life Video
100 Eisenhowerr Drive
Paramus, NJ 07652

Rock-a-Bye Baby explores aspects of the influence of early experience on development. The work of Spitz, Bowlby, Harlow, Heath and Fralberg are presented, and topics such as aggression, early stress reaction, stereotypic behavior, various aspects of mothering, and attempts at amelioration of developmental deficits are discussed. The emphasis of the approach depicted is on touch and movement.

Dr. Prescott, who participated in the making of the film, delivered lecture #12 at the Annual Meeting and will act as discussant for this program.

Discussant: James W. Prescott, Ph.D. (I), Bethesda, MD

SYMPOSIA

SYMPOSIUM 77
10:15 A.M.-1:15 P.M.
Mercury Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

DSM-III BORDERLINES: CURRENT EMPIRICAL RESEARCH

Chp.: John M. Oldham, M.D., White Plains, NY
Co-Chp.: Robert J. Waldinger, M.D., Belmont, MA
Evaluator: Aylin Ramadoss, M.D., New York, NY

A DSM-III Borderline Personality Criteria: Reliability
Allen J. Frances, M.D., New York, John F. Clarkin, Ph.D. (I), White Plains, Margaret Gilmore, M.D., New York, Stephen Hurst, Ph.D. (I), White Plains, Richard Brown, M.D., New York, NY

B Genetics and DSM-III Borderline Personality
Armand W. Loranger, Ph.D. (I), John M. Oldham, M.D., White Plains, NY

C Developmental Histories of Borderline Patients
Paul H. Solomon, M.D., James W. Millward, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

D Long Term Course and Outcome of Borderline States
Thomas H. McGlashan, M.D., Rockville, MD

E Completed Psychotherapies with Borderline Patients
Robert J. Waldinger, M.D., John G. Gunderson, M.D., Belmont, MA

Discussant: Gerald L. Klerman, M.D., Boston, MA

SYMPOSIUM 78
10:15 A.M.-1:15 P.M.
Madison Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.
Trianon Ballroom, 3rd Floor, New York Hilton

Chp. Donald C. Fidler, M.D., Chapel Hill, NC

8:00 A.M.-9:10 A.M.

V24. SELF-HYPNOSIS IN THE TREATMENT OF MIGRAINE HEADACHES
Presenter: Moshe S. Torem, M.D., Dayton, OH

This videotape demonstrates a single session therapy of a patient with migraine headaches. It includes the medical and psychiatric interview, the Hypnotic Induction Profile (HIP), and the use of hypnosis and the teaching of self-hypnosis and restructuring to help the patient control the migraine headaches.

9:10 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

V25. RURAL MENTAL HEALTH: MORE THAN A CHANGE IN SCENERY

Presenter: Robert I. Fink, M.D., Seattle, WA

This video production presents interviews with four rural mental health personnel who explore their own experiences in relocating their practices from an urban setting to a rural Washington island. The issues of confidentiality, professional isolation, resource scarcity, differing value systems, and special treatment approaches are addressed openly and candidly. Discussion following the tape will focus on how the issues presented in the tape generalize to other rural settings. The implications of this material in helping to identify those psychiatrists who will or will not make successful urban to rural transfers will be explored.
VULNERABILITY AND INVULNERABILITY IN INFANTS, CHILDREN, AND FAMILIES

Chp.: Howard J. Ososky, M.D., Topeka, KS
Co-Chp.: Stella Chess, M.D., New York, NY
Evaluator: John Duffy, M.D., Rockville, MD

A Adjustment to Parenthood and Children's Effects on Parents
Howard J. Ososky, M.D., Topeka, KS

B Healthy Adult Outcome Despite Vulnerability
Stella Chess, M.D., New York, NY

C Relative Vulnerability in Infants and Their Families
Stanley I. Greenspan, M.D., Adelphi, MD

D Parental Contributions to Child Invulnerability
Arnold J. Sameroff, Ph.D. (I), Ronald Seifer, Ph.D. (I),
Chicago, IL

E Vulnerable but Invincible Children
Emmy E. Werner, Ph.D. (I), Davis, CA

Discussants: Robert Emde, M.D, Denver, CO; Daniel Stern, M.D., New York, NY

SYMPOSIUM 79
10:15 A.M.-1:15 P.M.
Gibson Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

UPDATE ON MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDERS IN CHILDREN

Chp.: Elizabeth B. Weller, M.D., Kansas City, KS
Co-Chp.: Ronald A. Weller, M.D., Kansas City, KS
Evaluator: Sheila Haffer Gray, M.D., Washington, DC

A Diagnosing Depression in Children
Elizabeth B. Weller, M.D., Ronald A. Weller, M.D.,
Sheldon H. Preskorn, M.D., Kansas City, KS

B What Happens to Depressed Children?
Maria Kovacs, Ph.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA

C Bio-Genetic Aspects of Depression in Adolescence
Michael Strober, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

D Tricyclic Antidepressants in Depressed Children
Ronald A. Weller, M.D., Elizabeth B. Weller, M.D.,
Sheldon H. Preskorn, M.D., Kansas City, KS

E Plasma Imipramine Levels and Effects in Children
Sheldon H. Preskorn, M.D., Elizabeth B. Weller, M.D.,
Ronald A. Weller, M.D., Kansas City, KS

F Biological Markers in Depressed Children
Joaquim Puig-Antich, M.D., New York, NY

Discussants: Elva O. Poznanski, M.D., Chicago, IL

SYMPOSIUM 80
10:15 A.M.-1:15 P.M.
Clinton Suite, 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

THE SEARCH FOR THE LESION IN MELANCHOLIA

Chp.: Samuel C. Risch, M.D., La Jolla, CA

Co-Chp.: David S. Janowsky, M.D., La Jolla, CA
Evaluator: Stephen D. Howard, M.D., Newton Centre, MA

A Clinical Interpretation of Dexamethasone Suppression Test Results
John F. Greden, M.D., Ann Arbor, MI

B Mechanisms of Cortisol Abnormalities in Depression
Ned H. Kalin, M.D., Stephen J. Weiler, M.D., Steven E.
Shelton (I), Madison, WI

C Adrenocorticotropic Stimulating Hormone Response to Cortisol in Endogenous Depression
Victor I. Reus, M.D., Marshall S. Joseph, M.D. (I), Mary
Dallman, Ph.D. (I), San Francisco, CA

D Pituitary Peptides in Depression
Stanley J. Watson, M.D., John D. Matthews, M.D., John
F. Greden, M.D., Huda Akil, Ph.D. (I), Ann Arbor, MI

E Possible Disinhibition of Limbic Acetylcholine in Depression
Samuel C. Risch, M.D., David S. Janowsky, M.D., Lewis
L. Judd, M.D., Leighton Y. Huey, M.D., J. Christian
Gillin, M.D., Edgar J. Lisansky, M.D., La Jolla, CA

F Acetylcholine in Dexamethasone Non-Suppression
David S. Janowsky, M.D., Samuel C. Risch, M.D.,
Leighton Y. Huey, M.D., Lewis L. Judd, M.D., La
Jolla, CA

Discussants: Herbert Y. Meltzer, M.D., Chicago, IL

SYMPOSIUM 81
10:15 A.M.-1:15 P.M.
Royal Ballroom A, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

COMPUTERS AND MENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Chp.: Zebulon C. Taintor, M.D., Colombo, Sri Lanka
Co-Chp.: Cecil R. Wurster (I), Rockville, MD
Evaluator: Donald Feinsilver, Milwaukee, WI

A Federal and National Computer Scene
Cecil R. Wurster (I), Rockville, MD; Zebulon C. Taintor,
M.D., Colombo, Sri Lanka

B Starting an Automated Testing System
James H. Johnson, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL

C Staff Attitudes Toward Automation
Thomas J. Craig, M.D., Mary A. Richardson, M.A. (I),
Raymond Bass, Ph.D. (I), Orangeburg, NY

D Factors Affecting the Success of Automated Care Reviews
Carole E. Siegel, Ph.D. (I), Eugene M. Laska, Ph.D. (I),
Orangeburg, NY

E Minicomputers Maximize CMHC Functioning
John H. Greist, M.D., Marjorie H. Klein, Ph.D. (I),
Harold P. Erdman, Ph.D. (I), James W. Jefferson,
M.D., Alan S. Gurman, Ph.D. (I), Judith R. Faulkner,
M.S. (I), Madison, WI

(continued)
FRIDAY, MAY 6, 1983

F Bringing Up a Computer Research Laboratory
James L. Hedlund, Ph.D. (I), Dong W. Cho, Ph.D. (I), Bruce W. Viewig, Ph.D. (I), St. Louis, MO

Discussant: Peter Ericson (I), Hartford, CT

SYMPOSIUM 82
10:15 A.M.-1:15 P.M.
Versailles Ballroom, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

NEW EMERGING CLINICAL ROLE FOR MONOAAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS

Chp.: Frederic M. Quitkin, M.D., New York, NY
Co-Chp.: Michael R. Liebowitz, M.D., New York, NY
Evaluato:r: Kathy Berkman, M.D., New York, NY

A A Trial of Deprenyl in Atypical Depression
Frederic M. Quitkin, M.D., Michael R. Liebowitz, M.D., Patrick J. McGrath, M.D., Wilma Harrison, M.D., Judith G. Robkin, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY

B Phenezilne Versus Imipramine in Atypical Depression
Michael R. Liebowitz, M.D., Frederic M. Quitkin, M.D., Jonathan W. Stewart, M.D., Patrick J. McGrath, M.D., Wilma Harrison, M.D., Judith G. Robkin, Ph.D. (I), Elaine Tricamo, R.N. (I), Donald F. Klein, M.D., New York, NY

C Major Side Effects of Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors
Wilma Harrison, M.D., Judith G. Robkin, Ph.D. (I), Frederic M. Quitkin, M.D., Michael R. Liebowitz, M.D., Jonathan W. Stewart, M.D., Patrick J. McGrath, M.D., New York, NY

D Mode of Antidepressant Action of Selective Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors
Dennis L. Murphy, M.D., Robert M. Cohen, M.D. (I), Larry J. Siever, M.D., Benjamin F. Roy, M.D. (I), Bethesda, MD

E Tyramine Sensitivity in Deprenyl-Treated Patients
George Simpson, M.D., Kerrin White, M.D., Edmond H. Pi, M.D., Javad Razini, M.D. (I), R. Bruce Sloane, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

F Neuropathy from Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors: Induced Pyridoxine Deficiency
Jonathan W. Stewart, M.D., Wilma Harrison, M.D., Frederic M. Quitkin, M.D., Michael R. Liebowitz, M.D., Patrick J. McGrath, M.D., Judith G. Robkin, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY

Discussants: Alexander Nies, M.D., Newington, CT; Jonathan Davidson, M.D., Durham, NC

SYMPOSIUM 83
10:15 A.M.-1:15 P.M.
Senate Suite, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

PREVENTIVE PSYCHIATRY: A RESEARCH PERSPECTIVE

Chp.: Morton M. Silverman, M.D., Rockville, MD
Co-Chp.: Herbert Pardes, M.D., Rockville, MD
Evaluato:r: Bruno Lima, M.D., Baltimore, MD

A Federal Initiative on Prevention of Mental Illness
Herbert Pardes, M.D., Rockville, MD

B World Health Organization Perspective on Prevention of Mental Disorders
Ernest M. Gruenberg, M.D., Teresa K. Sluss, Sc.D. (I), Baltimore, MD

C Psychopathology in Multi-Risk Families and Infants
Stanley I. Greenspan, M.D., Adelphi, MD

D Adolescent Stress, Depression and Suicide
Gerald L. Klerman, M.D., Boston, MA

E Research on Stress and Psychological Health
Carl Eisdorfer, M.D., Bronx, NY

F Implications of Biological Research for Prevention
Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D., Bethesda, MD

Discussants: Stephen Goldston, Ed.D. (I), Rockville, MD; Peter Kramer, M.D., Providence, RI

SYMPOSIUM 84
10:15 A.M.-1:15 P.M.
Georgian Ballroom Suite A, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

FAMILY DATA FOR VALIDATING AFFECTIVE DISORDERS

Chp.: Myrna M. Weissman, Ph.D. (I), New Haven, CT
Co-Chp.: Elliot S. Gershon, M.D., Bethesda, MD
Evaluato:r: Romesh C. Amar, M.D., Newcastle, Australia

A The Yale-NIMH Family Study: An Overview
Myrna M. Weissman, Ph.D. (I), Kenneth K. Kidd, Ph.D. (I), New Haven, CT; Elliot S. Gershon, M.D., Bethesda, MD; Brigitte A. Prusoff, Ph.D. (I), New Haven, CT

B Genetic Markers and Family Studies
Elliot S. Gershon, M.D., N. Suzan Nadi, Ph.D. (I), Wade H. Berretini, Ph.D. (I), John I. Nurnberger, M.D., Bethesda, MD

C Affective Disorders: Adequacy of Threshold Models
R. Arlen Price, Ph.D. (I), David L. Pauls, Ph.D. (I), Kenneth K. Kidd, Ph.D. (I), New Haven, CT; Elliot S. Gershon, M.D., Lynn Goldin, Ph.D. (I), Bethesda, MD

D Depressive Subtypes as a Predictor of Transmission
James F. Leckman, M.D., Keith A. Caruso, B.A. (I), Kathleen R. Merikangas, Ph.D. (I), Myrna M. Weissman, Ph.D. (I), David L. Pauls, Ph.D. (I), New Haven, CT

E Secondary Alcoholism as a Predictor of Transmission
Kathleen R. Merikangas, Ph.D. (I), James F. Leckman, M.D., W. Douglas Thompson, Ph.D. (I), Brigitte A. Prusoff, Ph.D. (I), David L. Pauls, Ph.D. (I), New Haven, CT

F Tricyclic Response as a Predictor of Transmission
Brigitte A. Prusoff, Ph.D. (I), Myrna M. Weissman, Ph.D. (I), Kathleen R. Merikangas, Ph.D. (I), James F. Leckman, M.D., New Haven, CT

Discussant: Robert M.A. Hirschfeld, M.D., Rockville, MD
SYMPOSIUM 85
10:15 A.M.-1:15 P.M.
Georgian Ballroom Suite B, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER: NEW FINDINGS

Chp.: Thomas R. Insel, M.D. (I), Bethesda, MD
Co-Chp.: Judith L. Rapoport, M.D., Bethesda, MD
Evaluator: Henry Pinssker, M.D., New York, NY

A. Obsessional Disorder: Pharmacologic Approaches
   Thomas R. Insel, M.D. (I); Dennis L. Murphy, M.D., Ina S. Alterman, M.A. (I), Bethesda, MD

B. A Rorschach Description of Obsessive-Compulsives
   Robert D. Coursey, Ph.D. (I), College Park, Thomas R. Insel, M.D. (I), Bethesda, MD

C. Obsessional Disorder: Cognitive Approaches
   Jean A. Hamilton, M.D., Thomas R. Insel, M.D. (I), Larry J. Stever, M.D., Bethesda, MD; Monte S. Buchsbaum, M.D. (I), Irvine, CA; Dennis L. Murphy, M.D., Bethesda, MD

D. Childhood Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder
   Judith L. Rapoport, M.D., Christie Ludlow, (I), Paul Fedio (I), David Behar, M.D., Carol Berg (I), Bethesda, MD

E. Behavioral Treatment of Obsessive-Compulsives
   Edna B. Foo, Ph.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA

Discussant: John C. Nemish, M.D., Boston, MA

SYMPOSIUM 86
10:15 A.M.-1:15 P.M.
Regency Ballroom, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

PSYCHIATRIC CARE CAN BE COST-EFFECTIVE-Joint Session with the American Association of General Hospital Psychiatrists

Chp.: Cornelis Boelhouwer, M.D., Hartford, CT
Co-Chp.: Steven S. Sharfstein, M.D., Washington, DC
Evaluator: Ronald P. Abramson, M.D., Framingham, MA

A. Cost-Benefit Decisions in Psychiatry
   Steven S. Sharfstein, M.D., Washington, DC; Judith Katz-Leavy (I), Rockville, MD

B. The Effects of Age and Sex on the "Offset-Effect"
   Herbert J. Schlesinger, Ph.D. (I), Emily Mumford, Ph.D., (HF) Gene Glass, Ph.D. (I), Cathleen Patrick, Ph.D. (I), Denver, CO

C. Liaison to Orthopedic Surgery: Cost-Benefits
   Stephan J. Leviton, M.D., New York, NY

D. Estimating Cost-Effectiveness of Psychiatric Care
   Jeffrey I. Rubin, Ph.D. (I), New Brunswick, NJ

Discussants: Arcangel M. Calabrisi, M.D., John A. Talbott, M.D., New York, NY

SYMPOSIUM 87
10:15 A.M.-1:15 P.M.
Regency Foyer, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE IN OLD AGE

Chp.: Roland M. Atkinson, M.D., Portland, OR
Co-Chp.: Lial L. Kofoed, M.D. (I), Portland, OR
Evaluator: Marc Galanter, M.D., Bronx, NY

A. Substance Use and Abuse in Old Age
   Roland M. Atkinson, M.D., Portland, OR

B. Age-Related Factors Modifying Drug Use and Risks
   Roland M. Atkinson, M.D., Portland, OR

C. Alcohol, Aging and Cognitive Impairment
   Elizabeth S. Parker, Ph.D. (I), Bethesda, MD

D. Recognition and Treatment of Elderly Alcoholics
   Sheldon Zimberg, M.D., New York, NY

E. Prescription Drug Abuse in Older Persons
   Richard E. Finlayson, M.D., Rochester, MN

F. Abuse of Over-the-Counter Drugs by the Elderly
   Lial L. Kofoed, M.D. (I), Portland, OR

Discussant: Sidney Cohen, M.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

SYMPOSIUM 86
10:15 A.M.-1:15 P.M.
Diplomat Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

ISSUES IN RESIDENCY EDUCATION

Chp.: Jeffrey M. Jonas, M.D., Belmont, MA
Co-Chp.: Michael E. Thase, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA
Evaluator: Yasuhiko Taketomo, M.D., New York, NY

A. Developing Research Skills During Residency
   Michael E. Thase, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

B. Moonlighting by Psychiatric Residents
   David Buch, M.D., Greenville, NC

C. Dualism in Residency Training: Dynamic Versus Biologic
   Rebecca L. Potter, M.D., Tucson, AZ

D. Resident Ratings in Graduate Medical Education
   Donald G. Langley, M.D., Evanston, IL

Discussant: Phillip Isenberg, M.D., Belmont, MA

SYMPOSIUM 89
10:15 A.M.-1:15 P.M.
Consulate Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

NOREPINEPHRINE RECEPTORS AND LEVELS IN FUNCTIONAL PSYCHOSES

Chp.: C. Raymond Lake, M.D., Bethesda, MD
Evaluator: James B. Boorstin, M.D., Orlando, FL

A. Norepinephrine Levels: Implications for Receptor Dysregulation
   C. Raymond Lake, M.D., Bethesda, MD; David Sterken, M.D., New Haven, CT; Daniel P. van Kammen, M.D., Dennis L. Murphy, M.D., Bethesda, MD
B Lymphocyte Beta Receptors in Affective Disorders
Irl L. Extein, M.D., Summit, NJ; John Tallman, Ph.D. (l); Craig C. Smith, M.A. (l); Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D., Bethesda, MD

C Platelet Alphar Receptors in Psychiatric Patients
Charles B. Smith, M.D. (l); Peggie J. Hollingsworth, Ph.D. (l); Athanastos P. Zis, M.D. (l); Ann Arbor, MI

D Alpha-Receptor Function in Some Psychiatric Disorders
Marion S. Kafka, Ph.D. (l); Larry J. Siever, M.D., Steven D. Targum, M.D., C. Raymond Lake, M.D., Daniel P. van Kammen, M.D., Bethesda, MD

E Adrenergic Metabolism and Alpha2-Adrenergic Receptors
Larry J. Siever, M.D., Bethesda, MD; Alfred Lewy, M.D. (l), Portland, OR

F Functional Receptor Sensitivity in Schizophrenia
David E. Sternberg, M.D., New Haven, CT

G Norepinephrine in Post-Mortem Schizophrenic Brains
Joel E. Kleinman, M.D., Farouk Karoum, Ph.D. (l); Richard Jed Wyatt, M.D., Washington, DC

Discussants: Richard Jed Wyatt, M.D., Washington, DC; Dennis L. Murphy, M.D., Bethesda, MD

SYMPOSIUM 90
10:15 A.M.-1:15 P.M.
Monarch Suite, 3rd Floor, Sheraton Centre

EXPERIENCES AND ATTRIBUTES OF MEDICAL STUDENTS

Chp.: Arnold Werner, M.D., East Lansing, MI
Co-Chp.: Carol C. Nadelson, M.D., Boston, MA
Evaluator: Höyle Leigh, M.D., New Haven, CT

A Fantasied Dangers of First Year Medical Students
Carol Gilligan, Ph.D. (l); Susan Pollak (l), Cambridge, MA

B Stress and Distress in Medical Students
Malkah T. Natman, M.D., Carol C. Nadelson, M.D., Patricia Salt, Ph.D. (l), Boston, MA

C Characteristics of Impaired Medical Students
Leah J. Dickstein, M.D., Louisville, KY

D Professional Satisfaction After Medical School
Gerald A. Melchiode, M.D., Maurice Korman, Ph.D. (l), Pamela J. Blumenthal, Ph.D. (l), Dallas, TX

E Effect of Experiences Prior to a Psychiatry Course
Arnold Werner, M.D., East Landing, MI; Michael Jones, M.Ed. (l), Columbia, SC

F Medical School Environment and Socialization
Zebulan C. Taintor, M.D., Colombo, Sri Lanka

Discussant: James S. Eaton, Jr., M.D., Washington, DC

SYMPOSIUM 91
10:15 A.M.-1:15 P.M.
Commonwealth Room, 4th Floor, Sheraton Centre

DSM-III DISORDERS IN 3,481 BALTIMOREANS

Chp.: Marshal F. Folstein, M.D., Baltimore, MD
Co-Chp.: Ernest M. Grunenberg, M.D., Baltimore, MD
Evaluator: Earl A. Loomis, M.D., Augusta, GA

A The Standard Psychiatric Examination
Alan J. Romanoski, M.D., Raman Chahal, M.D. (l), Baltimore, MD

B Cognitive Impairment of the Community
Marshal F. Folstein, M.D., Alan J. Romanoski, M.D., James C. Anthony, Ph.D. (l), Michael R. Von Korff, Sc.D. (l); Gerald Nestadt, M.D. (l), Raman Chahal, M.D. (l), Baltimore, MD

C Prevalence of Schizophrenia in the General Population
Michael R. Von Korff, Sc.D. (l); Gerald Nestadt, M.D. (l); Alan J. Romanoski, M.D., Raman Chahal, M.D. (l); James C. Anthony, Ph.D. (l); Marshal F. Folstein, M.D., Baltimore, MD

D The Distribution of DSM-III Affective Disorders
Alan J. Romanoski, M.D., James C. Anthony, Ph.D. (l); Gerald Nestadt, M.D. (l); Raman Chahal, M.D. (l); Michael R. Von Korff, Sc.D. (l); Altar Merchant, M.D., Baltimore, MD

E The Distribution of Alcoholism and Alcohol Abuse
James C. Anthony, Ph.D. (l); Alan J. Romanoski, M.D., Gerald Nestadt, M.D. (l); Raman Chahal, M.D. (l); Altar Merchant, M.D., Michael R. Von Korff, Sc.D. (l), Baltimore, MD

F Prevalence of the Histrionic Personality Disorder
Gerald Nestadt, M.D. (l); James C. Anthony, Ph.D. (l); Marshall F. Folstein, M.D., Baltimore, MD

SYMPOSIUM 92
10:15 A.M.-1:15 P.M.
Versailles Terrace, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

THE NEUROLEPTIC MALIGNANT SYNDROME

Chp.: Stanley N. Caroff, M.D., Philadelphia, PA
Co-Chp.: Henry Rosenberg, M.D. (l), Philadelphia, PA
Evaluator: Seymour Gers, M.D., New York, NY

A Neuroleptic Effects on Muscle Contraction
Stanley N. Caroff, M.D., Henry Rosenberg, M.D. (l); Joseph C. Gerber, Ph.D. (l); David Jaffe, B.S. (l), Philadelphia, PA

B Treatment of Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome with Dantrolene Sodium
David J. Coons, M.D., Anchorage, AK

C Hyperpyrexia Related to Neuroleptic Treatment
Stephan C. Mann, M.D., Robert A. Greenstein, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

D Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome and Malignant Hyperthermia: Nonidentical Twins
Joseph H. Willner, M.D. (l), Donald S. Wood, Ph.D. (l), New York, NY
LECTURES

10:30 A.M.-12 Noon

LECTURE 23

BIOLOGICAL FOUNDATIONS OF CEREBRAL DOMINANCE: IMPLICATIONS FOR PSYCHIATRY

Norman Geschwind, M.D.

Royal Ballroom B, 2nd Floor, Sheraton Centre

Chp.: Miles F. Shore, M.D., Boston, MA
Co-Chp.: Harvey Bluestone, M.D., Bronx, NY

Norman Geschwind, M.D., is a world leader in the study of brain localization and the neurological bases of behavior. He was graduated from Harvard College in 1947 and from Harvard Medical School in 1951. In 1969, he was named the James Jackson Putnam Professor of Neurology at Harvard Medical School, and in 1975 became the Director of Neurology at Beth Israel Hospital. In 1978, Dr. Geschwind was appointed professor at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology Schools of Health Sciences and Technology and Psychology. He continues in these three positions today. Dr. Geschwind serves on the editorial boards of six professional journals, including the Archives of Neurology and Integrative Psychiatry. He is a member of numerous professional associations and has been named to honorary membership in the French Society of Neurology, the Brazilian Academy of Neurology, and the Royal Society of Medicine of Belgium.

1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS

Six local psychiatric institutions are presenting scientific programs. Those who wish to take advantage of this program may sign up for any one of the six offerings, but must do so by 1:00 P.M. Wednesday, May 4, in the Local Arrangements/Spouse Hospitality Center, located in the Princess Ballroom, 2nd Floor of the Sheraton Centre. For descriptions see the Leisure Time Activities brochure.
Weddington, W.W., Jr. 76, 91
Weiner, A. 108
Weiner, E.F. 105
Weiner, S. 105
Wein, R. 99
Weinberger, D.R. 33
Weinberg, H. 76, 88
Weimer, M.F. 69
Weiner, R.D. 33
Weinhold, P. 54
Weinstein, A. 99
Weinstein, H.C. 62, 75
Weinstock, R. 32
Weintraub, W. 78
Weiss, J. 44
Weiss, R.D. 78
Weiss, S.R. 68
Weissman, J.B. 85
Weissman, M.M. 45, 53, 55, 86, 106
Weisz, R. 103
Weitzman, E.D. 31, 91
Welch, C.A. 33
Welborn, W.H. 95
Weller, E.B. 47, 105
Weller, R.A. 47, 88, 103, 105
Wellisch, D.K. 53
Wells, C. 84
Wender, P.H. 30
Werner, A. 108
Werner, E.F. 105
Wessellius, C.L. 102
Wexler, L. 32, 52
Wetterer, J.J. 32
Westman, J.C. 53
Wettstein, R.M. 85
Weiner, N.S. 76, 98
Whanger, A. 89
White, K. 106
Whybrow, P. 41
Wien, J.M. 44, 94
Wild, K.V. 47
Wilder, J. 74
Wilkins, J. 33
Williams, B.J. 77
Williams, D.H. 66
Williams, D.T. 89
Williams, J.B.W. 31
Willner, J.H. 109
Wilmer, H.A. 51
Wilson, G.F. 44
Wilson, J. 89
Wilson, L.G. 98
Wilson, P.G. 69
Wing, J. 97
Winkler, A. 47
Wirelow, W.W. 74
Wise, H.A. 91
Wise, M.G. 76
Wise, T.N. 69, 76
Wishnie, H.A. 55
Wisner, S. 63
Worner, M. 34, 54
Wolf, M.H. 76
Wolf, S.J. 48, 62
Wolpert, E.A. 68
Wong, N. 84
Wood, D.S. 109
Woods, G.W. 47
Woods, G.E. 69
Worth, H.H. 27, 33, 72
Worl, H.N. 103
Worl, J. 63
Wright, L. 34, 76
Wurster, C.R. 105
Wyatt, R.J. 33, 43, 46, 48, 88, 97, 98, 108
Wynne, L.C. 41
Yager, E.A. 69
Yager, J. 34, 50, 76, 92
Yahr, M.D. 98
Yolom, L.D. 43
Yates, A. 102
Yeranyan, B.I. 96
Yesavage, J.A. 99
Yao, P. 63
Young, A. 64
Young, J.L. 63
Young, R.C. 69
Young, T. 69
Youngs, D. 63
Yudofsky, S.C. 89
Zahn, T. 77
Zales, M.R. 71
Zammit, G. 54
Zaphirov, M.L. 62
Zavodnick, J.M. 41, 63
Zee, R.F. 33
Zeltzer, L.K. 96
Zhang, M. 74
Zil, J.S. 41
Ziegl, S. 66, 107
Zimmerman, M. 102
Zimmerman, V.H. 50
Zimpberg, A. 93, 103
Zis, A.P. 108
Zisook, S. 30, 103
Zitrin, A. 85
Zion, M.V. 63
Ziul, J.P. 70
Zucker, H.D. 99
Zwerling, I. 40, 53
WE'RE BRINGING OUR BOOKS TO YOU!

The American Psychiatric Press, Inc., the publishing affiliate of the American Psychiatric Association, is bringing the APA Bookshop to the New York Annual Meeting!

From Sunday, May 1 through Thursday, May 5, you can visit the APA Bookshop in the 3rd Floor Lobby of the New York Hilton. Plan a visit to the Hilton to see the complete collection of books and tapes made available to the profession by the American Psychiatric Association and American Psychiatric Press, Inc. (You may visit the Bookshop regardless of whether or not you are attending the APA Annual Meeting.)

Look for these new Spring releases:

**Madness and Government: Who Cares for the Mentally Ill?** – Henry A. Foley, Ph.D. and Steven S. Sharfstein, M.D.

**The Affective Disorders** – Edited by John M. Davis, M.D. and James W. Maas, M.D.

**Terrorism: Interdisciplinary Perspectives** – Edited by Burr Eichelman, M.D., Ph.D., David A. Soskis, M.D., and William H. Reid, M.D., M.P.H.

**Lithium Encyclopedia For Clinical Practice** – James W. Jefferson, M.D., John H. Greist, M.D. and Deborah L. Ackerman, M.S.

**Biomedical Aspects of Depression and Its Treatment** – Ross J. Baldessarini, M.D.

**The Uses of Psychiatry in Smaller General Hospitals** – R. M. Glasscote, M.A., Jon E. Gudeman, M.D., Allan Beigel, M.D.

**Desk Reference to the Diagnostic Criteria from DSM-III**

Don't miss this opportunity to examine all the current publications from American Psychiatric Press, Inc.—take your books with you and save postage, too!

**New York Hilton**
West Promenade (3rd Floor Lobby)
1335 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10019

**American Psychiatric Press, Inc.**

**Bookshop Hours**
Sunday, May 1
Monday, May 2
Tuesday, May 3
Wednesday, May 4
Thursday, May 5

8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
8:30 a.m. - 10:30 p.m.
8:30 a.m. - 8:15 p.m.
8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Your Personal Schedule for the 1983 Annual Meeting...

from the pages of the 1983 APA Desk Appointment Book
**FREE WORKSHOP**

**on**

**Private Practice Issues**

Help make your trip to New York City pay off this year! If you are a private practice psychiatrist, a spouse involved in the business, or have an interest in surviving in the business practice, you can't afford to miss these workshop opportunities.

A series of informal presentations by experts in the field will address subjects ranging from malpractice insurance and tax planning to computers in psychiatry. A quick glance at the schedule below should allow you to plan your Annual Meeting activities so that you, or a member of your family, can benefit from these workshops at no cost.

Each session will last one hour and will include time for questions and answers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>TOPIC</th>
<th>SPEAKER</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>TOPIC</th>
<th>SPEAKER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MONDAY</strong></td>
<td><strong>MAY 2nd</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>WEDNESDAY</strong></td>
<td><strong>MAY 4th</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PM</td>
<td>&quot;Malpractice Prevention&quot;</td>
<td>Thomas Campion, Esq. Stanley &amp; Fisher</td>
<td>10 AM</td>
<td>&quot;APA Assistance to the Private Practitioner&quot;</td>
<td>Steve Sharfstein, M.D. APA Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Newark, NJ</td>
<td>11 AM</td>
<td>&quot;Innovations in Private Practice Office Procedures&quot;</td>
<td>Abram M. Hostetter, M.D. APA Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PM</td>
<td>&quot;Tax Planning&quot;</td>
<td>Murray Bradford, President Tax Reduction Institute</td>
<td>1 PM</td>
<td>&quot;News Media and the Private Practitioner&quot;</td>
<td>Hershey, PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td>2 PM</td>
<td>&quot;Winding Down a Private Practice&quot;</td>
<td>John Blamphin APA Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 PM</td>
<td>&quot;Financial Planning&quot;</td>
<td>Joseph Spander, CPA-MBA Principal Officer American Financial Consultants</td>
<td>3 PM</td>
<td>&quot;Career Alternatives for Psychiatrists&quot;</td>
<td>Warren C. Johnson, M.D. Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td>4 PM</td>
<td>&quot;Understanding Malpractice Insurance Coverage&quot;</td>
<td>Henry Work, M.D. APA Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 PM</td>
<td>&quot;Retirement Options for Psychiatrists&quot;</td>
<td>Howard Plavnik, Esq. Boar, Marks &amp; Ullman New York, NY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paul G. Brown, M.D. Los Angeles, CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TUESDAY</strong></td>
<td><strong>May 3rd</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>THURSDAY</strong></td>
<td><strong>MAY 5th</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 AM</td>
<td>&quot;Computers in the Private Psychiatrist Practice&quot; Willan F. Currill Thomas G. Burke &amp; Company</td>
<td>9 AM</td>
<td>&quot;APA Member Benefits Programs&quot;</td>
<td>Joseph Deacon APA Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New York, NY</td>
<td>10 AM</td>
<td>&quot;Setting-Up a Private Practice&quot;</td>
<td>Linda Logsdon, M.D. Southfield, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 AM</td>
<td>&quot;Legal Issues in Psychiatry&quot;</td>
<td>Joel Klein, Esq. Onik, Klein &amp; Farr</td>
<td>11 AM</td>
<td>&quot;Competing in the Marketplace for Psychiatric Services&quot;</td>
<td>To be announced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PM</td>
<td>&quot;Insurance for Psychiatrists and Their Families&quot; James McDonnell Mutual of New York</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PM</td>
<td>&quot;APA Psychiatric Benefits Project&quot; Sam Muszyński APA Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 PM</td>
<td>&quot;Retirement Investment Options&quot;</td>
<td>Alan Heyman Merrill-Lynch Life Agency, Inc. New York, NY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ALSO AT THE MEMBERSHIP RESOURCE CENTER**

Our ongoing exhibits which provide opportunities to get acquainted with a wide range of benefits of APA membership:

- Spouse Information
- APA Publications
- Job Placement
- Minority/National Affairs
- Government Relations
- APA Member Art Show
- Insurance and Benefits
- Medical Education/Continuing Education
- Member Services
- Membership Recruitment and Retention
- Library and Archives
- H&GCP Service

Forms will be available for the 1983 Hospital & Community Psychiatry Institute in Houston and the 1984 Annual Meeting in Los Angeles.

**Resource Center Hours**

- Sunday, May 1 — 1:00 p.m.—5:00 p.m.
- Monday, May 2 through Thursday, May 5 — 8:30 a.m.—2:00 p.m.
- Monday, May 4 — 8:30 a.m.—5:00 p.m.